



**UC DATA**

Data Archive & Technical Assistance  
University of California, Berkeley

---

California Work Pays Demonstration Project  
Survey: English/Spanish Interviews 1997-1998  
January 1995 - August 1996 Sample  
(Combined Wave)  
Public Use Version 1

Codebook

---

UC DATA  
Data Archive & Technical Assistance  
University of California – Berkeley  
2538 Channing Way, Berkeley, California 94720  
Fax: 510-643-8292  
E-mail: [consult@ucdata.berkeley.edu](mailto:consult@ucdata.berkeley.edu)

## Confidentiality Measures

UC DATA has made every effort to preserve the privacy of cases and persons whose characteristics data are within this database.

- We have removed all individual identifying information which was on the original county administrative data files. NO NAMES, ADDRESSES, ZIPCODES, SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS, OR ADMINISTRATIVE CASE NUMBERS ARE IN THESE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES.
- The only geographic identification is the county (i.e. AL, LA, SB, and SJ) where the case is located.
- County case serial numbers have been replaced with a randomly assigned identification number which is unique across all four counties. The mapping between identification numbers and county case serial numbers is maintained under strict security by UC DATA.

We believe THESE MEASURES MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO TRACE ANY PERSON ON WELFARE FROM THESE DATASETS. All UC DATA employees associated with this project have signed a confidentiality agreement with the State of California (Department of Social Services) swearing to protect the privacy of welfare clients selected for the Work Pays Demonstration Project.

## Confidentiality Agreement

This dataset contains sensitive information. Your use of this dataset implies the acceptance of the following conditions. If you do not agree with the following conditions, please do not use this dataset, and return it and the accompanying documentation to UC DATA.

- In order to ensure confidentiality of the data, do not attempt to identify individuals from the dataset or to report results of analysis in such a way as to make the identity of individuals known.
- Do not duplicate the dataset in any form. In order to maintain the integrity of the dataset, all files in this release need to come from UC DATA. Refer interested users to UC DATA, and we will arrange for access to or copies of the dataset.

Please include the following statement of credit and content disclaimer in any research using this data:

This research is based on data collected by the University of California Data Archive & Technical Assistance (UC DATA), Berkeley, Ca. under contract #21093 with the California Department of Social Services, Sacramento, Ca. - Henry E. Brady, Principal Investigator.

Points of view or opinions expressed in this document are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the Regents of the University of California or the California Department of Social Services.

The files should be cited as follows:

*California Work Pays Demonstration Project Survey: English/Spanish Interviews 1997-1998 January 1995 - August 1996 Sample (Combined Wave) Public Use Version 1.* [machine-readable data file], Berkeley, Ca.: Research Branch, California Department of Social Services and UC Data Archive & Technical Assistance, University of California [producers] 2000. Berkeley, Ca.: UC Data Archive & Technical Assistance, University of California [distributor], 2000

The technical documentation should be cited as follows:

*California Work Pays Demonstration Project Survey: English/Spanish Interviews 1997-1998 January 1995 - August 1996 Sample (Combined Wave) Public Use Version 1 Codebook* prepared by UC Data Archive & Technical Assistance, University of California 2000. Berkeley, Ca.

## Foreword

---

This release of the English/Spanish Interview Data is one of a series of public use datasets to be released as part of the California Work Pays Demonstration Project (CWPDP). This release will allow researchers interested in welfare data, and the CWPDP in particular, to conduct their own analysis of welfare use in California. The variables in this release of the Survey were selected by UC DATA staff, with input from the California Department of Social Services Research Branch (CDSS-RB) and selected members of the Research Advisory Committee (RAC).

UC DATA  
Data Archive & Technical Assistance

## Table of Contents

---

<b>Introduction</b>	<b>1</b>
Overview of the California Work Pays Demonstration Project	1
Overview of the CWPDP Surveys	1
<b>Summary Description of Dataset</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Notes on Using the Data</b>	<b>4</b>
Linking Files	4
Appendix Removed	4
Survey Records to Disregard	4
<b>Introduction Appendix A: Legislative Changes</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Introduction Appendix B: Research Design</b>	<b>6</b>
The Research Design	6
The Research Counties	6
<b>Introduction Appendix C: Sample Design</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Introduction Appendix D: Technical Documentation</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Feedback Form</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Survey Codebook</b>	<b>13</b>

## Introduction

---

### Overview of the California Work Pays Demonstration Project

In December 1992 the State of California initiated the California Work Pays Demonstration Project (CWPDP) to assess the effects of recent changes in AFDC provisions. The data files described here represent a collaborative effort of the California Department of Social Services Research Branch (CDSS-RB), the University of California Data Archive & Technical Assistance (UC DATA) and the Survey Research Center at the University of California, Berkeley. The goal of the project is to document the dynamics of family poverty and welfare use in California. The CWPDP is collecting and integrating data on the individual, household, welfare and employment characteristics of AFDC recipients and households, during and after their participation in the welfare system, from four separate sources:

- State administrative records for AFDC, Medi-Cal, Unemployment Insurance, other state and federal assistance programs, and employment tax files.
- County administrative records for AFDC and Food Stamps programs.
- Non-automated client records and paper files at county welfare offices.
- Telephone interviews with AFDC recipients.

By combining these various datasets, it will be possible for researchers with an interest in welfare, poverty, employment and family research to obtain unusually detailed information about the characteristics and economic behaviors of low-income families and children in California. Researchers will be able to examine family outcomes, such as income and family stability, and their relation to household characteristics and involvement in state and federal assistance programs. Transfer payment and earnings data will be available for researchers interested in cost comparison and cost benefit analyses of social programs.

### Overview of the CWPDP Surveys, English/Spanish and Foreign Language Interview Data

The survey program, conducted by the Survey Research Center at UC Berkeley, employed a prospective longitudinal research design.

Two waves of in-depth telephone interviews with a 15% subsample of the 15,000 original research cases, or approximately 2,250 female heads of assistance units who speak English or Spanish, have been conducted. Slightly over 2% of these interviews were conducted with male respondents when there was no female caregiver present in the household.

Additional interviews were done in English or Spanish with three groups of cases that opened after the project began. Two waves of interviews were conducted with the first two groups. In lieu of two waves of interviews for the third group, a combined instrument was developed.

In addition, two waves of a parallel foreign language survey of 1,350 people who speak Armenian, Cambodian, Laotian, or Vietnamese have been finished. Less than 1% of the Foreign Language interviews were conducted with male respondents because of the lack of a female caregiver in the household. These four languages were chosen because out of the 15,000 original research cases, each of these language groups constituted one percent or more of the research county caseloads. Together, these languages are spoken by 12% of California's AFDC population.

These surveys collect background information and outcome information and include questions about education, AFDC history, work history, housing quality and stability, economic hardship, hunger, respondent and child's

health and disabilities, labor market activities of the partner/spouse, income, child support, child care knowledge and use of child care, and knowledge of work incentives associated with the California welfare rule changes. The English/Spanish and Foreign Language surveys ask basically the same questions, but the Foreign Language survey includes some additional items about refugee status, ESL classes and refugee camp experiences. While the rate of interview refusal is extraordinarily low, the greatest problem with conducting the interviews is locating the respondents.

---

## Summary Description of Dataset

---

# English/Spanish Interviews 1997-1998 January 1995 - August 1996 Sample (Combined Wave)

<b>Observations</b>	976 completed cases <sup>1</sup>
<b>Source</b>	Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI) conducted by the Survey Research Center, University of California, Berkeley
<b>Data Collection Period</b>	February 12, 1997 - January 13, 1998
<b>Sampling Period</b>	January 1995 - August 1996
<b>Dataset Description</b>	This file contains data from interviews with a sample of English and Spanish speaking AFDC recipients in the four research counties who applied for aid for the first time between January 1995 and August 1996. Information collected includes case identifying information, respondent information, household information, respondent's AFDC history, respondent's housing situation, quality of life, respondent's health, respondent's children's health history, respondent's education and job history, spouse's education and job history, respondent's and spouse's income, child support, child care and knowledge of AFDC rules.

---

<sup>1</sup> Data files contain 980 completed cases but 4 of these cases should be disregarded. See *Notes on Using the Data* for more information.



## Notes on Using the Data

---

### Linking Files

Researchers may wish to do analyses combining, or linking, data from this file with data from the County Welfare Administrative Data (CWAD). To do this, it is necessary to uniquely identify each record in the files. **Linking data files is a complex process. Careful thought must be given to the procedure used.** Finding a match on the identifier means that you have successfully located information for the unique record in each of the files.

Cases in the Survey file are uniquely identified by the Case Identification Number (CASEID).

Cases in the CWAD files are uniquely identified by the CWAD Case Identification Number (CIDG).

To link the Survey file with the CWAD files, you must use the CWAD Overview Data file as a crosswalk.

The Case Identification Number (CASEID) in the Survey file is identical to the Survey Identification Number (SIDG) found in the CWAD Overview Data File.

The CWAD Overview Data File links the Survey Identification Number (SIDG) with the CWAD Case Identification Number (CIDG).

For additional information on linking, see the section *Linking Files* in the *California Work Pays Demonstration Project: County Welfare Administrative Data, Public Use Version 4*.

### Appendix Removed

*Appendix E: Text for "Other Specify" Response Categories* is not included in the codebook. Contact UC DATA (e-mail [consult@ucdata.berkeley.edu](mailto:consult@ucdata.berkeley.edu)) to request access to this information.

### Survey Records to Disregard

Cases with the following CWAD Case Identification Numbers (CIDG) were erroneously surveyed in this Combined Wave. These cases were not sampled between January 1995 and August 1996. Disregard any survey records from the following cases identified by the CIDG and Survey Identification Number (SIDG) pairs below:

CIDG	SIDG
B00235	23456
B014245	23394
B002034	23298
B013168	23147

## Introduction Appendix A: Legislative Changes

---

### Legislative Changes

State legislation under the Assistance Payments Demonstration Project mandated specific statewide reforms in California's welfare program. The legislation provided authority to the Department of Social Services to make programmatic changes in AFDC. The following changes became effective December 1, 1992:

- (1) the Maximum Aid Payment (MAP) was reduced by a total of 5.8 percent; and
- (2) the 100-hour work rule was waived for unemployed parent cases. (This rule was not in effect for family group (FG) cases.) This means that beginning December 1992, earners in both family group (FG) and unemployed parent (U) cases may work more than 100 hours in any given month and not automatically be disqualified for aid.

Additional changes were made in California's welfare laws in July of 1993 when Senate Bill 35 passed. The California Work Pays Demonstration Project continued the APDP changes and included additional work incentives:

- (3) rescinding the four-month limitation on the \$30 and 1/3 income disregard, meaning that beginning July 1993, aid recipients may work and not have their grants reduced dollar-for-dollar; rather, recipients can keep the first \$30 and one third of their income before aid reductions ensue;
- (4) increasing the need standard – the Minimum Basic Standard of Adequate Care (MBSAC) to allow income produced from employment;
- (5) increasing the Earned Income Tax Credit; and,
- (6) further reducing the Maximum Aid Payment, to a total of 8.3% (including the cuts made previously).

Other Senate Bill 35 changes provided:

- (7) a child care supplement for AFDC recipients who work, applicable to all recipients;
- (8) expansion of the Greater Avenues for Independence (GAIN) program by 71 percent to allow 36.6 percent more AFDC recipients to be served. A "one time through" provision was also added to the program, and a one-time only exemption for having a child under the age of three years;
- (9) changes in resource limits: The equity value limit for an automobile increased from \$1,500 to \$4,500; allowable resources increased from \$1,000 to \$2,000; and savings accounts for specialized purposes became possible: up to \$5,000 for children's college education, for a down payment on a home, or for starting a business (resource limit changes do not apply at eligibility determination, for which the old rules still apply);
- (10) an alternative assistance feature, whereby people who qualify for welfare do not have to receive a grant if they do not want one, but rather can receive only the Medi-Cal insurance coverage, child care assistance, and other help instead;
- (11) a program for pregnant and parenting teens called Cal-Learn, featuring incentives to return to or stay in school, disincentives to bad grades or dropping out and the provision of child care, transportation, and ancillary assistance necessary to support schooling; and case management services through a specialized agency known as the Adolescent Family Life Program (AFLP).

Refer to *California Work Pays Demonstration Project: County Welfare Administrative Data, Public Use Version 4 Appendix F* for information about additional MAP and MBSAC adjustments

In January 1998 the California Work Pays Demonstration Project ended. Provisions that previously applied only to experimental cases now applied to all cases. California's new welfare program, CalWORKs, also began at this time. In response to federal welfare reform, work requirements and five-year time limits for welfare receipt were imposed on welfare recipients.

## Introduction Appendix B: Research Design

---

### The Research Design

In order to enact changes to welfare, the State of California was required in 1992 to obtain a federal waiver because federal regulations prohibit reducing AFDC payments by the amount the state proposed. One condition on which the federal government signed the waiver was that after a two-year grace period, the State would reimburse the federal government for excess costs if the changes were not cost neutral to the federal government. Another condition was that the State would conduct research on the effects of changes in welfare provisions on recipients with respect to the achievement of self-sufficiency. In order to determine whether the welfare rule changes have been cost neutral to the federal government and to conduct research, the state established the California Assistance Payments Demonstration Project, later renamed the California Work Pays Demonstration Project (CWPDP).

UC DATA was asked to design and implement a series of different data collection strategies to provide information for an evaluation study with an experimental research design. Accordingly, 15,000 cases on AFDC in four counties (Alameda, Los Angeles, San Bernardino, and San Joaquin) were randomly selected for the study. These initially selected cases are referred to as the "original" sample. Ten thousand cases were placed in an experimental group which, like the rest of the welfare population, was subject to the rule changes, and five-thousand cases were kept on the rules that were fixed as of September of 1992. For these control cases, it was as if the welfare law never changed. U – or unemployed parent – cases (which are two-parent families) constitute only 5-7% of the welfare caseload, but they have been oversampled for the CWPDP experiment because as a group they are expected to be more responsive to the work incentive features of the program. One-third of the CWPDP sample was drawn with this aid type.

Though an initial sample of 15,000 cases was drawn, many recipients leave welfare as time goes by. Because of this case turnover, the original sample resembles the actual welfare population less and less over time. Therefore, in addition to the base (original) sample, each month UC DATA adds new sets of freshly-drawn cases from CDSS. These subsequently selected cases are referred to as the "additional" samples.

### The Research Counties

The research counties were selected based on geography and population type, with one urban county from the northern and southern parts of the state and one rural county from the northern and southern parts of the state.

The four counties chosen as research counties for the CWPDP have distinct characteristics relating to their geography, populations, welfare caseloads, and welfare departments. Los Angeles and Alameda Counties contain major urban centers of California, and San Joaquin and San Bernardino Counties are their neighboring rural areas. San Joaquin represents the agricultural region known as the Central Valley, while San Bernardino is part of Southern California's vast desert region and is the largest of the four counties in geographic size.

Los Angeles County has the largest population of any California county with nearly nine million residents in 1990. San Bernardino and Alameda Counties, with approximately 1.2 to 1.5 million residents each, contain less than one-sixth of the population of Los Angeles. San Joaquin with approximately 500,000 residents contains less than one-eighteenth of Los Angeles' population.

Los Angeles County has the highest welfare caseload, with more than 285,000 cases in 1992; the other three counties have caseloads in the 30,000 - 60,000 range with San Joaquin's caseload being the smallest. However, San Joaquin County had the highest percentage of its population on AFDC of all four counties in 1990. In addition, San Joaquin County is unique because it has a high percentage of unemployed parent cases (20%). The other three county caseloads contain 10 to 15 percent unemployed parent cases.

## Introduction Appendix C: Sample Design

---

In December 1992 the State of California initiated the California Work Pays Demonstration Project (CWDP) to assess the effects of recent changes in AFDC provisions. This field experiment with control and experimental groups was required under the Federal waiver that permitted the changes in AFDC program rules. The waiver specified that the original sample should consist of approximately 10,000 experimental and 5,000 control cases. In addition, new cases were to be selected for study as an attempt to maintain a representative sample of the AFDC population across time and obtain information about new welfare cases.

### Procedures For Original Sample Selection

Selection of the CWDP sample was completed by the California Department of Social Services. The pool of cases eligible for sampling included all Family Group (FG) and Unemployed (U) cases receiving AFDC in each of the four research counties in October 1992, except mixed FG/U cases<sup>2</sup>, as recorded in the Medi-Cal Eligibility Data System (MEDS) files<sup>3</sup>. The original December 1992 sample of approximately 15,000 cases was to consist of approximately 4,000 FG and 2,000 U cases from Los Angeles County, and 2,000 FG and 1,000 U cases for each of the remaining three counties. To select the original sample, CDSS first raised the county targets by approximately 10 percent because of the likelihood that some cases would be lost between the sampling month, October, and the month the experiment began, December. CDSS then calculated the appropriate sampling intervals to exhaust the actual October 1992 county caseloads in selecting the sample. These intervals were rounded down to generate a higher number of cases than the sample targets. The first case was selected by a random number generator and the sampling intervals exhausted the actual October 1992 county caseloads. Sampled cases were then randomly assigned to control or experimental status (1 control case for every 2 experimental cases). Because the caseloads were sorted by county case number, the use of the interval sample served to stratify the original sample by age (time on assistance) of case since numbers are assigned by counties sequentially as cases come on the welfare rolls. Therefore, the distribution of sampled cases by length of time on aid should match that of the county caseloads in October 1992. The following table shows that the original observed sample was actually 16.2% lower than the expected sample using the rounded interval, and 12.8% lower than the sample target using the non-rounded intervals.

**Original Sample Frames, Targets, Intervals, and Observed Sample Sizes**

County		Caseload (Frame)	Sample Target	Sampling Interval	Rounded Interval	Expected Sample	Observed Sample	Percent Loss
Alameda	(FG)	32,951	2,199	14.98	14	2,353	1,880	20.1
	(U)	4,089	1,098	3.8	4	1,022	830	18.8
Los Angeles	(FG)	251,644	4,434	56.8	56	4,493	3,935	12.4
	(U)	36,751	2,199	16.7	16	2,285	2,013	11.9
San Bernardino	(FG)	49,140	2,199	22.3	22	2,233	1,950	12.7
	(U)	9,487	1,098	8.6	8	1,185	937	20.9
San Joaquin	(FG)	17,335	2,199	7.9	7	2,476	2,076	16.2
	(U)	4,607	1,098	4.2	4	1,151	783	32.0
Total			16,524			17,198	14,404	16.2

<sup>2</sup> FG cases are those cases in which at least one person has an aid code of 30; U cases have at least one recipient with an aid code of 35. Mixed FG/U cases have at least one recipient with a code of 30 and one with a code of 35. Mixed cases are ineligible to be sampled.

<sup>3</sup> Since these files indicate history and not current status, some cases sampled in October 1992 were found not to have been on assistance during December. Such cases were dropped from the sample.

**Procedures For Additional Samples Selection**

Additional sample cases were selected to provide information about households new to assistance in the research counties each month. The additional cases were sampled on a monthly basis from cases "new" to the AFDC program. In addition, new cases were to be selected for study as an attempt to maintain a representative sample of the AFDC population across time and obtain information about new welfare cases. Because the first additional sample was not selected until March 1993, it was necessary to include "new" cases from the period December 1992 through February 1993. For the March 1993 additional sample, cases were considered "new" if they had not received assistance during September, October or November 1992. For cases sampled in the period March 1993 through November 1993, a case was considered "new" if it had not received assistance at any time between the sampling month and September 1992. After November 1993, a case was considered "new", and eligible for inclusion in the additional sample if it had not received assistance at any time during the previous 12 months. CDSS then selected additional sample cases, from these "new" cases, using the same sampling intervals used for the original sample. The last month cases were selected for inclusion in the CWPDP sample was March 1997.

## Introduction Appendix D: Technical Documentation

---

### Survey Data, Codebook and Template Files

---

Observations	File Name	Description:
980	addcombw.txt	ASCII data file
	addcombw.sas	SAS template to read addcombw.txt
	addcombw.sps	SPSS template to read addcombw.txt
	addcombw.pdf	codebook

## Feedback Form

---

In order to improve the quality of the public use datasets coming from UC DATA, we need to know the types of computer systems and software on which the data are being used. Also, we would like to have your feedback regarding the documentation, delivery medium, and other aspects of the dataset. Please answer the questions on this form using the front, back and additional pages if necessary.

Send this form and any additional comments to:

ATTN: Public Use Dataset Consultant  
UC DATA  
University of California – Berkeley  
2538 Channing Way #5100  
Berkeley, CA 94720-5100  
FAX: (510) 643-8292

- 
1. What computer system(s) will you use to analyze this dataset? UNIX workstation   
IBM PC compatible   
Macintosh   
Mainframe   
Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_
2. What statistics program(s) will you use to analyze this dataset? SAS   
SPSS   
BMDP   
Systat   
StatGraphics   
StatView   
Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_
3. Which medium would you prefer the datasets to be released on in the future? 3.5" floppy disk   
CD-ROM   
On-line (ftp)   
Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_
4. Do you have (or have access to) a computer which can send or receive files over the Internet using ftp? Yes   
No
5. What format would you prefer to have the dataset provided in? ASCII tab delimited   
ASCII comma delimited   
ASCII column delimited   
SAS   
SPSS   
Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_
6. Would you be interested in using a dataset containing only some subset of recipients? (Please specify)
7. Are there any changes or additions you would like to see with the accompanying documentation? (Please specify)
8. Do you have any other suggestions for the upcoming releases of public use datasets from the CWPDP? (Please specify)

## Survey Codebook

---



PRELIMINARY CODEBOOK

for the

California Work Pays Demonstration Project

Batch 3 Survey: English/Spanish Interviews, 1997-1998

(980 completed cases)

Method: Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI)  
conducted by the Survey Research Center,  
University of California, Berkeley

Data Collection Period: Feb. 12, 1997 - Jan. 13, 1998



## CONTENTS

item		page
ABOUT THE DATA FILE		
	Case Identification	
CASEID	Case identification number	1
co	County code	1
ec	Experiment/Control Group	1
aid	Aid code from original MEDS file	1
fgu	Type of AFDC case (FG or U)	1
lang	R's primary language	2
stype	Type of sample	2
sdate	Date of replacement sample (YYMM format)	2
uname	U parent name given for U case	2
	Enumeration of the household	
sex	R's sex	3
age	R's age	3
marital	R's current marital status	3
rlt	R's living in a marriage-like relationsh	3
htp1	R's housing type	4
htp2	Specific type of "other" housing	4
hha	# of adults 20+ yrs living with R	4
hhc	# of children under 20 yrs living with	5
	Sex, age, and relationship for up to 10 enumerated adults (20 yrs and older)	
asx1	Sex of the 1st adult living with R	6
aag1	Age of the 1st adult living with R	6
rel1	Relation to R of 1st adult living with R	6
asx2	Sex of the 2nd adult living with R	6
aag2	Age of the 2nd adult living with R	7
rel2	Relation to R of 2nd adult living with R	7
asx3	Sex of 3rd adult living with R	7
aag3	Age of 3rd adult living with R	7
rel3	Relation to R of 3rd adult living with R	8
asx4	Sex of the 4th adult living with R	8
aag4	Age of the 4th adult living with R	8
rel4	Relation to R of 4th adult living with R	9
asx5	Sex of 5th adult living with R	9
aag5	Age of 5th adult living with R	9
rel5	Relation to R of 5th adult living with R	9
ptnx	Enumeration index of spouse/partner	10
	Sex, age, and other information for up to 10 enumerated children (under 20 yrs)	
csx1	Sex of 1st person under 20 liv'g with R	11
cag1	Age of 1st person under 20 liv'g with R	11
cmo1	1st person under 1 yr: # of months old	12
crl1	Relation of 1st person under 20 to R	12
csc1	School attendance of 1st person under 20	12
csx2	Sex of 2nd person under 20 living with R	13
cag2	Age of 2nd person under 20 living with R	13
cmo2	2nd person under 1 yr: # of months old	14
crl2	Relation of 2nd person under 20 to R	14
csc2	School attendance of 2nd person under 20	14
csx3	Sex of 3rd person under 20 living with R	15
cag3	Age of 3rd person under 20 living with R	15
cmo3	3rd person under 1 yr: # of months old	16

item		page
crl3	Relation of 3rd person under 20 to R	16
csc3	School attendance of 3rd person under 20	16
csx4	Sex of 4th person under 20 living with R	17
cag4	Age of 4th person under 20 living with R	17
cmo4	4th person under 1 yr: # of months old	17
crl4	Relation of 4th person under 20 to R	18
csc4	School attendance of 4th person under 20	18
csx5	Sex of 5th person under 20 living with R	18
cag5	Age of 5th person under 20 living with R	19
cmo5	5th person under 1 yr: # of months old	19
crl5	Relation of 5th person under 20 to R	19
csc5	School attendance of 5th person under 20	20
csx6	Sex of 6th person under 20 living with R	20
cag6	Age of 6th person under 20 living with R	20
cmo6	6th person under 1 yr: # of months old	21
crl6	Relation of 6th person under 20 to R	21
csc6	School attendance of 6th person under 20	21
csx7	Sex of 7th person under 20 living with R	21
cag7	Age of 7th person under 20 living with R	22
cmo7	7th person under 1 yr: # of months old	22
crl7	Relation of 7th person under 20 to R	22
csc7	School attendance of 7th person under 20	22
csx8	Sex of 8th person under 20 living with R	23
cag8	Age of 8th person under 20 living with R	23
cmo8	8th person under 1 yr: # of months old	23
crl8	Relation of 8th person under 20 to R	23
csx9	Sex of 9th person under 20 living with R	24
cag9	Age of 9th person under 20 living with R	24
crl9	Relation of 9th person under 20 to R	24
csx0	Sex of 10th person under 20 living w/ R	24
cag0	Age of 10th person under 20 living w/ R	25
cmo0	10th person under 1 yr: # of mos. old	25
crl0	Relation of 10th person under 20 to R	25
Summary variables from household enumeration		
itot	# R's bio/step children living in HH	26
utot	Total # people <20 yrs in HH	26
utcc	# of R's bio/step children <20 yrs in HH	27
utoo	# children <20 in HH who are NOT R's	27
hhps	Relation of children in HH to R	27
Information and matching of Uparent		
upc2	Enumeration index of U parent	28
uabs	Absence of U parent in HH	28
whpa	Spouse/ptnr's legal paternity of HH kids	29
Enum. index # of children R and spouse have in common (summary)		
npa	# of R & spouse/partner's bio/legal kids	30
palx	Enum index for 1st bio/legal adopted kid	30
pa2x	Enum index for 2nd bio/legal adopted kid	30
pa3x	Enum index for 3rd bio/legal adopted kid	31
pa4x	Enum index for 4th bio/legal adopted kid	31
pa5x	Enum index for 5th bio/legal adopted kid	31
pa6x	Enum index for 6th bio/legal adopted kid	32
pa7x	Enum index for 7th bio/legal adopted kid	32
pa8x	Enum index for 8th bio/legal adopted kid	32

item		page
	Identification of AFDC children/current AFDC status	
wfla	Currently receiving AFDC	32
wflb	Who R receives AFDC for	33
	Summary index #'s of caretaker AFDC children	
ydx1	Index position of 1st AFDC kid (caretake	34
ydx2	Index position of 2nd AFDC kid (caretake	34
ydx3	Index position of 3rd AFDC kid (caretake	34
	AFDC History	
wfbb	Ever received AFDC (not receiving now)	35
wfcc	Age first started receiving AFDC	36
wfdd	Continuous or interrupted AFDC	37
wllc	How long received AFDC this time	37
wlld	# of mos. R received AFDC this time	38
wflc	Last time received AFDC (if not current)	38
wfld	Last month received AFDC (if not current)	39
wlla	How long received AFDC (if not current)	39
wllb	# of mos. rec'd AFDC (if not current)	40
wfgr	Who R rec'd AFDC for (if not current)	40
wfgg	Of kids R rec'd AFDC for, any in HH now	41
	Variables created to summarize R's AFDC status and children	
rtyp	Type of assistance HH	42
htot	# of children eligible for random select	42
hag1	Age of 1st bio/step/AFDC child in HH	43
hmo1	Age (in months) - 1st bio/step/AFDC chil	43
hag2	Age of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child in HH	44
hmo2	Age (in months) - 2nd bio/step/AFDC chil	44
hag3	Age of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child in HH	45
hmo3	Age (in months) - 3rd bio/step/AFDC chil	45
hag4	Age of 4th bio/step/AFDC child in HH	46
hmo4	Age (in months) - 4th bio/step/AFDC chil	46
hag5	Age of 5th bio/step/AFDC child in HH	47
hmo5	Age (in months) - 5th bio/step/AFDC chil	47
hag6	Age of 6th bio/step/AFDC child in HH	47
hmo6	Age (in months) - 6th bio/step/AFDC chil	48
hag7	Age of 7th bio/step/AFDC child in HH	48
hmo7	Age (in months) - 7th bio/step/AFDC chil	48
hsx1	Gender of 1st bio/step/AFDC child	48
hsx2	Gender of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child	49
hsx3	Gender of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child	49
hsx4	Gender of 4th bio/step/AFDC child	49
hsx5	Gender of 5th bio/step/AFDC child	49
hsx6	Gender of 6th bio/step/AFDC child	50
hsx7	Gender of 7th bio/step/AFDC child	50
hsk1	School of 1st bio/step/AFDC child	50
hsk2	School of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child	50
hsk3	School of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child	51
hsk4	School of 4th bio/step/AFDC child	51
hsk5	School of 5th bio/step/AFDC child	51
hsk6	School of 6th bio/step/AFDC child	51
hsk7	School of 7th bio/step/AFDC child	51
hdx1	Enum index of 1st bio/step/AFDC child	52
hdx2	Enum index of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child	52
hdx3	Enum index of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child	52
hdx4	Enum index of 4th bio/step/AFDC child	53
hdx5	Enum index of 5th bio/step/AFDC child	53

item		page
hdx6	Enum index of 6th bio/step/AFDC child	53
hdx7	Enum index of 7th bio/step/AFDC child	53
Reasons for AFDC status		
why2	R stopped working at a job	54
why3	Spouse/partner stopped working at a job	54
why4	Stopped living with spouse/partner	55
why5	Had a baby	55
why6	Stopped getting child support	55
why7	R started working at a job	56
why8	Spouse/partner got a job	56
why9	Got married/started living with partner	56
wy10	Children left home	57
wy11	Started getting child support	57
Background of respondent		
race	R's race	58
born	Country R was born in	58
move	Age when R moved to U.S.	59
cnty	County where R currently lives	59
caly	Year R moved to California	60
calm	Month R moved to Calif	60
stat	State R lived in before California	61
sta2	Receiving AFDC in prior state	61
Housing situation of respondent		
nliv	Number of years living in current place	62
mnlv	# mos living in current place (if <1 yr)	63
wk1v	# wks living in current place (if <1 mo)	63
mv12	# times moved in past 12 mos	64
rnt1	Own or rent current place	64
rnt2	Name on rental agreement/lease (if rente	64
rnt3	Amt of rent/mortgage per month	65
beds	# of bedrooms in current place	65
proj	Is current place a public housing projec	66
sec8	Is current place covered by section 8	66
qual	Financial situation compared to a yr ago	66
qlax	Stay where paid rent/mtg past yr	67
qlaa	Late with rent/mortgage last 12 mos	67
ql1b	Evicted in last 12 mos	67
ql2a	Pay for gas/elec in current place	68
ql2b	Stay where pay gas/elec in last 12 mos	68
ql2c	Ever supposed to pay gas/elec in past yr	68
ql2d	Gas/elec turned off last 12 mos	69
ql3a	Have phone in current place in past 12 m	69
ql3b	Had phone in previous place in past yr	69
qlc3	Ever had phone in current place past yr	70
ql3c	Reason of no phone (if never past yr)	70
ql3d	Phone shut off last 12 mos	70
whr1	Stayed with relative past 12 mos	71
whr2	Stayed with a friend past 12 mos	71
whr3	Stayed in motel/hotel/SRO, in past 12 mo	71
whr4	Stayed in vehicle in past 12 mos	71
whr5	Stayed in abandoned building or streets	72
whr6	Stayed in shelter for battered women	72
whr7	Stayed in homeless shelter	72
wh1b	How long stayed with relatives past yr	73
wh2b	How long stayed with friends past yr	73
wh3b	How long stayed in motel/hotel/SRO past	73

item		page
wh4b	How long stayed in vehicle past yr	74
wh5b	How long stayed on street/abandoned bldg	74
wh6b	How long stayed in battered women shelte	74
wh7b	How long stayed in homeless shelter	75
hng2	Get free food in last 12 mos	75
hn2a	How often get free food	75
hn2b	How often per month use free food progra	76
hng3	Participating in WIC	76
hng4	Kids didnt get enough to eat (custodial)	76
hnn4	Kids didnt get enough to eat (caretaker)	77
hn4b	Why kids didnt get enough to eat	77
hn4c	How often kids didnt get enough to eat	77
hng5	R & spouse/ptnr didnt get enough to eat	78
hn5b	Why R & sp/ptnr didnt get enough to eat	78
hn5c	How oft R & sp/ptnr didnt get enuf food	78
Health of respondent		
hlt1	R's rating of own health	79
hlt2	R currently has Medi-Cal/Medicare	79
hlt3	R currently has other type of health ins.	79
hlt4	Last time R got medical care	80
hlt5	R got care in emergency rm past 12 mos	80
h15b	# of times R got care in emergency rm	80
hlt6	R stayed overnite in hospital past 12 mo	81
hlt7	Time when R couldnt get medical care	81
hlt8	Does R have limiting health condition	81
h18b	Is limit'g condition physical or emotion	81
hlt9	Does condition prevent R from working	82
h110	Will condition limit R 12 mos from now	82
h111	R currently receiving SSI	82
h112	R ever applied for SSI	82
h113	R ever received SSI	83
Identification of Disabled AFDC children		
cds1	Do children have limiting health conditi	84
cdsx	# of children w/limiting health problem	84
cdx1	Enum index of child #1 w/limiting prob	84
cdx2	Enum index of child #2 w/limiting prob	85
cdx3	Enum index of child #3 w/limiting prob	85
hc1	Do children have disability/hc cond	85
hcx	# children w/handicapping condition	86
hcx1	Enum index of child #1 w/handicap cond	86
hcx2	Enum index of child #2 w/handicap cond	87
hcx3	Enum index of child #3 w/handicap cond	87
ss1x	Is child a receiver of SSI	87
ss1	Are children rcvrs of SSI	88
ssx	# children currently rcv SSI	89
ssx1	Enum index of child #1 receives SSI	89
ssx2	Enum index of child #2 receives SSI	90
ssx3	Enum index of child #3 receives SSI	90
es1	Children ever rcvd SSI	90
esx	# children: past rcvrs of SSI	91
esx1	Enum index of chd #1: past SSI rcvr	91
gtot	# children never recvd SSI	92
gdx1	Enum index of child #1 never rcvd SSI	92
gdx2	Enum index of child #2 never rcvd SSI	92
gdx3	Enum index of child #3 never rcvd SSI	93
gdx4	Enum index of child #4 never rcvd SSI	93
gdx5	Enum index of child #5 never rcvd SSI	93
gdx6	Enum index of child #6 never rcvd SSI	93

item		page
gdx7	Enum index of child #7 never rcvd SSI	94
osa1	Nvr rec chd #1: ever applied for SSI	94
osb1	Nvr rec chd #1: happened when applied	94
osc1	Nvr rec chd #1: year first applied	95
osa2	Nvr rec chd #2: ever applied for SSI	95
osb2	Nvr rec chd #2: happened when applied	95
osc2	Nvr rec chd #2: year first applied	96
osa3	Nvr rec chd #3: ever applied for SSI	96
osb3	Nvr rec chd #3: happened when applied	96
osc3	Nvr rec chd #3: year first applied	97
osa4	Nvr rec chd #4: ever applied for SSI	97
osa5	Nvr rec chd #5: ever applied for SSI	97
osb5	Nvr rec chd #5: happened when applied	97
osc5	Nvr rec chd #5: year first applied	98
osa6	Nvr rec chd #6: ever applied for SSI	98
osa7	Nvr rec chd #7: ever applied for SSI	98
ftot	total # SSI rcvrs past and current	98
fdx1	1st chld ever rcvd SSI: enum index #	99
fdx2	2nd chld ever rcvd SSI: enum index #	99
fdx3	3rd chld ever rcvd SSI: enum index #	99
fag1	1st chld ever rcvd SSI: age	100
fag2	2nd chld ever rcvd SSI: age	100
fag3	3rd chld ever rcvd SSI: age	100
wss1	What year did child 1 start rcvng SSI	101
wss2	What year did child 2 start rcvng SSI	101
wss3	What year did child 3 start rcvng SSI	101

#### Summary of disabled children

dtot	Total # disabled children	102
d1ag	Age of disabled chd #1	102
d1mo	# months old: disabled chd #1	103
d2ag	Age of disabled chd #2	103
d2mo	# months old: disabled chd #2	103
d3ag	Age of disabled chd #3	104
d1sx	Sex of disabled chd #1	104
d2sx	Sex of disabled chd #2	104
d3sx	Sex of disabled chd #3	104
d1sc	School of disabled chd #1	105
d2sc	School of disabled chd #2	105
d3sc	School of disabled chd #3	105
d1dx	Enum index # of disabled chd #1	106
d2dx	Enum index # of disabled chd #2	106
d3dx	Enum index # of disabled chd #3	106

#### Health Series for Disabled AFDC Children

dh11	Rate hlth of disabled chd #1	107
dh12	Medi-Cal/Medicare for disabled chd #1	107
dh13	Other hlth cvrg: disabled child #1	107
dh14	Last recvd med care: disabled chd #1	108
dh15	Emerg rm care for disabled chd #1	108
dh16	# times in emerg rm for disabled chd #1	108
dh17	Ovrnight in hosp: disabled chd #1	109
dh18	Couldn't get med care: disabled chd #1	109
kd11	1st prob/cond of disabled chd #1	109
kd12	2nd prob/cond of disabled chd #1	110
kd13	3rd prob/cond of disabled chd #1	110
kd14	4th prob/cond of disabled chd #1	110
kd15	5th prob/cond of disabled chd #1	111
hia1	Need more help: disabled chd #1	111
hib1	How mch more hlp: disabled chd #1	111



item		page
hic1	Do usual activities: disabled chd #1	111
sia1	Limit ability to...: disabled chd #1	112
nhc1	Keep frm school: disabled chd #1	112
nhd1	Spec school/classes: disabled chd #1	112
nhe1	Impact on sch attndnce: disabled chd #1	113
ser1	Services can't afford: disabled chd #1	113
dsz1	Attend spec prog: disabled chd #1	113
dsa1	Apply spec prog: disabled chd #1	114
dsb1	Get help or not: disabled chd #1	114
csa1	Recvd/applied CCS: disabled chd #1	114
csb1	Happened when applied: disabled chd #1	115
mha1	Rec/appld mntl hth ctr: disabled chd #1	115
mhb1	Happened when applied: disabled chd #1	115
dh21	Rate hlth of disabled chd #2	116
dh22	Medi-Cal/Medicare for disabled chd #2	116
dh23	Other hlth cvrg: disabled child #2	116
dh24	Last recvd med care: disabled chd #2	117
dh25	Emerg rm care for disabled chd #2	117
dh26	# times in emerg rm for disabled chd #2	117
dh27	Ovrnight in hosp: disabled chd #2	117
dh28	Couldn't get med care: disabled chd #2	118
kd21	1st prob/cond of disabled chd #2	118
kd22	2nd prob/cond of disabled chd #2	118
kd23	3rd prob/cond of disabled chd #2	119
kd24	4th prob/cond of disabled chd #2	119
hia2	Need more help: disabled chd #2	119
hib2	How mch more hlp: disabled chd #2	119
hic2	Do usual activities: disabled chd #2	120
sia2	Limit ability to...: disabled chd #2	120
nhc2	Keep frm school: disabled chd #2	120
nhd2	Spec school/classes: disabled chd #2	121
nhe2	Impact on sch attndnce: disabled chd #2	121
ser2	Services can't afford: disabled chd #2	121
dsz2	Attend spec prog: disabled chd #2	122
dsa2	Apply spec prog: disabled chd #2	122
dsb2	Get help or not: disabled chd #2	122
csa2	Recvd/applied CCS: disabled chd #2	123
csb2	Happened when applied: disabled chd #2	123
mha2	Rec/appld mntl hth ctr: disabled chd #2	123
dh31	Rate hlth of disabled chd #3	124
dh32	Medi-Cal/Medicare for disabled chd #3	124
dh33	Other hlth cvrg: disabled child #3	124
dh34	Last recvd med care: disabled chd #3	124
dh35	Emerg rm care for disabled chd #3	125
dh36	# times in emerg rm for disabled chd #3	125
dh37	Ovrnight in hosp: disabled chd #3	125
dh38	Couldn't get med care: disabled chd #3	125
kd31	1st prob/cond of disabled chd #3	126
kd32	2nd prob/cond of disabled chd #3	126
kd33	3rd prob/cond of disabled chd #3	126
hia3	Need more help: disabled chd #3	126
hic3	Do usual activities: disabled chd #3	127
sia3	Limit ability to...: disabled chd #3	127
nhc3	Keep frm school: disabled chd #3	127
nhd3	Spec school/classes: disabled chd #3	128
nhe3	Impact on sch attndnce: disabled chd #3	128
ser3	Services can't afford: disabled chd #3	128
csa3	Recvd/applied CCS: disabled chd #3	129
mha3	Rec/appld mntl hth ctr: disabled chd #3	129

item		page
Costs associated with disabled children		
texp	Special costs more than \$100	130
tex1	What was this for: item #1	130
tex2	What was this for: item #2	131
tex3	What was this for: item #3	131
exp1	Buy special clothes for disabled chdrn	132
exp2	Buy special food for disabled chdrn	133
exp3	Pay special transport for disabled chdrn	133
exp4	Pay hth care/medicine for disabled chdrn	134
exp5	Pay child care for disabled chdrn	135
exp6	Other spec expenses for disabled chdrn	135
ex6a	How much spent on 'other' expenses	136
Knowledge of SSI		
rss1	Flag if R ever applied/rcv'd SSI	137
kssi	Flag if R's chldrn ever appld/rcv'd SSI	137
oshd	Aware of SSI or not	137
oshr	Where heard about chd's SSI eligibility	138
Description of the randomly selected child		
msex	Sex of child chosen for healthcare quex	139
mage	Age of child chosen for healthcare quex	139
mag2	If healthcare child <1 yr: # mos old	140
mndx	Index of selected healthcare child	140
Health series for randomly selected child		
chrt	Rate hlth of random healthcare child	141
chl1	Does random child have MediCal/Medicare	141
ch1a	Does random child have other insurance	141
ch1b	Random child's last medical care	142
ch1b	Random child's last medical care	142
chl1	Emergency room care for random child	142
ch1b	Times random child got care in ER	143
chl2	Overnite hosp. stay for random child	143
chl3	Time random child couldn't get care	143
Other children not living with respondent		
okdx	# of R's other chldrn who live elsewhr	144
Sex, age, where, foster care for up to 10 other children		
osx1	Sex of R's 1st other child	145
oag1	Age of R's 1st other child	145
owh1	Where is R's 1st other child staying	145
ofc1	1st oth chld: type of arrangement	146
osx2	Sex of R's 2nd other child	146
oag2	Age of R's 2nd other child	146
owh2	Where is 2nd other child staying	146
ofc2	2nd oth child: Type of arrangement	147
osx3	Sex of R's 3rd other child	147
oag3	Age of R's 3rd other child	147
owh3	Where is 3rd other child staying	147
ofc3	3rd other child: Type of arrangement	148
osx4	Sex of R's 4th other child	148
oag4	Age of R's 4th other child	148
owh4	Where is 4th other child staying	149
ofc4	4th other child: type of arrangement	149

item		page
osx5	Sex of R's 5th other child	149
oag5	Age of R's 5th other child	150
owh5	Where is 5th other child staying	150
ofc5	5th other child: type of arrangement	150
osx6	Sex of R's 6th other child	150
oag6	Age of R's 6th other child	151
owh6	Where is R's 6th other child staying	151
ofc6	6th other child: Type of arrangement	151
Adoption questions		
oko1	Ever had a child adopted out	152
oko2	# of R's children adopted out	152
oko3	Any of the other children adopted out	152
Pregnancy history for Respondent		
rprg	R's current pregnancy status	153
due	IF R PREGNANT: due date	153
duey	R's baby due date (in YYYYMM format)	154
rpga	Ever had tubal ligation	154
rpgb	R's age at tubal ligation	154
Teen pregnancy histories for R's biological children living with respondent		
c01y	Rs 1st bio/stepchld in HH ever have chil	155
c01a	Age 1st bio/stepkid in HH had 1st kid	155
c01n	# of kids Rs 1st bio/stepkid in HH has	156
c01p	1st bio/stepkid curr pregnancy status	156
c01d	1st bio/stepkid in HH: due date month	156
c01e	1st HH bio/stepkid: yr & mo of due date	156
c02y	Rs 2nd bio/stepkid in HH ever have child	157
c02a	Age 2nd bio/stepchild in HH had 1st kid	157
c02n	# of kids Rs 2nd bio/stepkid in HH has	157
c02p	R's 2nd HH bio/stepkid's pregnancy statu	158
c02d	2nd bio/stepkid in HH : due date month	158
c02e	2nd HH bio/stepkid: yr & mo of due date	158
c03y	Rs 3rd bio/stepkid in HH ever have child	159
c03p	3rd bio/stepkid pregancy status	159
c04y	Rs 4th bio/stepkid in HH ever have child	160
c04p	4th bio/stepkid in HH: pregnancy status	160
c05y	R's 5h bio/stepkid in HH ever have child	161
c05p	Rs 5th bio/stepkid in HH: pregnancy stat	161
Teen pregnancy histories for R's other children not living with respondent		
c11y	R's 1st other child ever had child	162
c11a	Age R's 1st other child had 1st child	162
c11n	# of kids R's 1st other child has	163
c11p	1st other child: pregnancy status	163
c11d	1st other child: month of due date	163
c11e	1st other child: yr & mo of due date	163
c12y	R's 2nd other child ever have child	164
c12a	Age R's 2nd other child had 1st child	164
c12n	# of kids R's 2nd other child has	165
c12p	2nd other child: pregnancy status	165
c12d	2nd other child: month of due date	165
c12e	2nd other child: yr & mo of due date	165
c13y	R's 3rd other child ever have child	166
c13a	Age R's 3rd other child had 1st child	166
c13n	# of kids R's 3rd other child has	167
c13p	3rd other child: pregnancy status	167

item		page
c14y	R's 4th other child ever have child	168
c14a	Age R's 4th other child had 1st child	168
c14n	# of kids R's 4th other child has	168
c14p	4th other child: pregnancy status	169
c14d	4th other child: month of due date	169
c14e	4th other child: yr & mo of due date	169
c15y	R's 5th other child ever have child	170
c15n	# of kids R's 5th other child has	170
c16y	R's 6th other child ever have child	171
c16n	# of kids R's 6th other child has	171
Education of respondent		
redu	R's highest grade or year of school	172
red2	Did R receive a college degree	172
rdeg	Highest college degree received	173
rgea	R received a GED (if didn't grad h.s.)	173
rgeb	R received h.s. diploma or GED	173
rged	R received h.s. diploma or GED	174
edur	R's education recode	174
rcol	Country where R attended school	175
rsch	R currently attending regular school	175
rvc1	R ever received vocat'school certificate	175
rvc2	R taken part in voc school in past 12 mo	176
rvc3	R taking part in vocational school now	176
rvc4	R completed/withdrew from voc'l school	176
rjp1	R taken part in classes to help get a jo	176
rjp2	R take part in classes to help get a job	177
rjp3	R completed/withdrew from job classes	177
res1	R take English as second language	177
res2	R now taking ESL class	177
res3	R completed/withdrew from ESL class	178
Job status of respondent		
fpm1	Previous month	179
rwk1	R's hrs worked in previous month	179
rw1a	Did R do any odd jobs in previous month	180
rw1b	Do R's work hrs include odd jobs	180
rw1c	# of hrs R spent doing odd jobs	180
rlsm	R worked at any job last month	181
rwk2	R currently employed at regular job	181
rw2b	Time R spent looking for work last week	181
rw2c	# of different current jobs R has	182
rwk3	Year R last worked at regular job	182
rw3b	Record year R last worked at regular job	182
rw3c	Record month R last worked at regular jo	183
rind	Last/current regular job: industry code	184
rocc	R's job title	184
rjb4	R self-employed or work for someone else	184
rjb5	How long R work for current/last employe	185
rj5b	# of mos at last/current job	186
rtim	R's last job: full or part-time	186
rjb6	# of hrs R usually works at current job	187
rjb8	R's weekly earnings in \$ at current job	187
rj8a	R's earnings: dollars per hour	188
rj8b	R's earnings: cents per hour	188
rj8c	R's earnings: before or after taxes	188
rj8d	If R has weekly earnings: after tax \$	189
rj8e	If R has hourly earnings: after tax \$	189
rj8f	If R reptd hrly earnings: after tax cent	190
tv11	How R travels to work (if working now)	190

item		page
tv12	How long it takes to travel to work	190
	Dates used in quarterly job series	
fdt1	First month of quarter (YYMM format)	191
fdt2	Second month of quarter (YYMM format)	191
fdt3	Third month of quarter (YYMM format)	191
xmon	# months between last qtr & current mo	192
xdt1	1st month btwn last qtr & curr mo (YYMM)	192
xdt2	2nd month btwn last qtr & curr mo (YYMM)	192
	Quarterly job series	
qt1a	R work during 1st month of last qtr	193
qt1b	Days R worked in 1st mo of last qtr	193
qt2a	R work during 2nd mo of last qtr	193
qt2b	Days R worked in 2nd mo of last qtr	194
qt3a	R work during 3rd mo of last qtr	194
qt3b	Days R worked in 3rd mo of last qtr	194
qt4a	R work during 1st mo following last qtr	195
qt4b	Days R worked in 1st mo after last qtr	195
qt5a	R work in 2nd month following last qtr	195
qt5b	Days R work in 2nd mo after last qtr	196
	Respondent's impression if worked full-time	
fin1	R's expected \$ wage if work fulltime	197
fn1a	R's expected cents earned if work fullti	198
fn1b	R's expected med benefits if work ftime	198
fin2	How ftime job wd affect R's finances	199
	Ownership of automobile	
car	R own a car	200
carb	R have access to car (if doesnt own one)	200
	Impact on R's ability to work due to disabled child	
dcj1	Limit ability to wrk: R working	201
dcj2	Limit ability to wrk: R not working	202
dcj3	Limit hrs/ability 12 months from now	202
	Spouse/partner's education	
uedu	Spouse/partner's highest yr of school	203
ued2	Did spouse/ptnr receive college degree	203
udeg	Highest college degree rec'd by spse/ptn	204
ugea	Did spouse/partner get a GED	204
ugeb	Spouse/partner receive HS diploma/GED	204
uded	Spouse/partner receive HS diploma/GED	205
eduu	Spouse/partner's education recode	205
ucol	Country where spouse/ptnr attended schoo	206
usch	Spouse/partner in regular school now	206
uvc1	Spouse/ptnr get voc'l school certificate	206
uvc2	Spouse/ptnr go to voc school in last yea	207
uvc3	Spouse/partner go to voc'l school now	207
uvc4	Spouse/ptnr completed vocational school	207
ujp1	Spouse/ptnr go to job classes in past yr	207
ujp2	Spouse/ptnr going to job classes now	208
ujp3	Spouse/ptnr completed/withdrew job class	208
ues1	Sps/ptnr take English as 2nd lang class	208
ues2	Sps/partner now taking ESL class	208

item		page
ues3	Sps/partner complete ESL class	209
	Spouse/partner's job status	
uwk1	Spouse/ptnr's hrs worked in last mo	210
uw1a	Spouse/ptnr work any odd jobs last mo	210
uw1b	Do spouse/ptnrs work hrs include oddjobs	211
uw1c	# hrs Sps/ptnr worked on oddjobs last mo	211
ulsm	Spouse/ptnr worked at any job last month	211
uwk2	Spouse/ptnr now work at regular job	212
uw2b	Time spouse/ptnr spent looking for work	212
uw2c	# of different regular jobs sps/ptnr has	212
uwk3	When spouse/ptnr last had regular job	213
uw3b	Record year spse/ptnr last had reg job	213
uw3c	Record month spse/ptnr last had reg job	214
uind	Spouse/Partner's job: industry code	215
uocc	Spouse/Partner's last/current job title	215
ujb4	Spouse/partner self-employed or not	216
ujb5	How long spse/ptnr w last/curr employer	217
uj5b	# of mos spse/ptnr at last/current job	218
utim	Spouse/ptnr work fulltime or parttime	218
ujb6	# of hrs per week at current job	219
ujb8	Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings at curr job	219
uj8a	Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings: \$ per hr	220
uj8b	Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings: cents per h	220
uj8c	Spouse/ptnr earnings: before or after tax	220
uj8d	If wkly: spse/ptnr after tax income in \$	221
uj8e	If hrly: spse/ptnr after tax income in \$	221
uj8f	If hrly: spse/ptnr after tax inc in cent	222
	Spouse/partner's quarterly job series	
uq1a	Spse/ptnr work in 1st mo of last qtr	223
uq1b	Days spse/ptnr workd 1st mo of last qtr	223
uq2a	Spse/ptnr work in 2nd mo of last qtr	223
uq2b	Days spse/ptnr workd 2rd mo of last qtr	224
uq3a	Spse/ptnr work in 3rd mo of last qtr	224
uq3b	Days spse/ptnr workd 3rd mo of last qtr	224
uq4a	Spse/ptnr work in 1st mo after last qtr	225
uq4b	Days spse/ptnr workd 1st mo aftr last qt	225
uq5a	Spse/ptnr work in 2nd mo after last qtr	225
uq5b	Days spse/ptnr workd 2nd mo after last q	226
	Source of income	
inc1	R's earned income last month	227
in1b	R's earnings: before/after taxes	227
in1c	R's before tax earnings last mo in \$	228
in1d	Spouse/ptnrs earned income last mo in \$	229
in1e	Spse/ptnrs earnings: before/after taxes	229
in1f	Spouse/ptnrs before tax earnings	230
inc2	R & spouse/partner's AFDC income last mo	230
inc3	R & spse/ptnrs unemploymnt benefits last	231
inc4	R & spse/ptnrs SSI income last mo	231
inc6	R's child support income last month	232
inc7	R & spse/ptnrs inc fr relats last mo (\$)	232
inc8	R & spse/ptnrs inc fr friends last mo(\$)	233
inc9	R & spouse/ptnr other income last mo	233
fst1	R & spse/ptnr get food stamps last month	233
fst2	Value of food stamps R & spouse/ptnr rec	234

item		page
	Child support	
gsup	Flag: went through child support quex	235
wtot	Total # of elig children for support que	235
	Description of the randomly selected child	
csex	Sex of child selected for support quex	236
cage	Age of child selected for support quex	236
cndx	Index of selected child for support quex	237
kdpa	Location of selected child#2's father	237
fsp1	Support arrangemnts for selectd child#2	237
fsp2	Who worked out support arrangement	238
fsp3	Payments made to DA or to R	238
fsp4	\$ Amt R supposed to recv (if paid to R)	239
fsp5	Ever rec'd support paymnts past yr	239
fs5b	# of mos support received past 12 mos	239
fsp6	\$ Amt of monthly support paymnt rec'd	240
fs6b	Amt of support rec'd last mo (if varies)	240
wsp1	Support payments ever made to D.A.	240
wsp2	R ever rec'd share of paymnts made to DA	241
wsp3	# of mos R rec'd payments from DA	241
wsp4	Monthly \$ amt of support rec'd from DA	242
wsp5	\$ Amt R rec'd last mo fr DA (if varies)	242
	Child care agency knowledge	
gcar	Always go thru child care agency quex	243
cr2a	R use of GAIN childcare last 12 mos	243
cr2b	GAIN: outcome of R app. for childcare	243
cr2c	How much R knows about GAIN childcare	244
cr3a	R's use of NET childcare last 12 mos	244
cr3b	Outcome of R's app. for NET childcare	244
cr3c	How much R knows about NET childcare	245
cr4a	R's use of TCC childcare in last 12 mos	245
cr4b	Outcome of R's app. for TCC childcare	245
cr4c	How much R knows about TCC childcare	246
cr5a	R's use of HeadStart/preschool last 12 m	246
cr5b	Outcome R's app. for HeadStart/preschool	246
cr5c	How much R knows about HeadStart/prescho	247
cr6a	R's use of low cost after school care	247
cr6b	Outcome of R's app. for afterschool care	247
cr6c	How much R knows about afterschool care	248
cr7a	R's use of DepCare in last 12 mos	248
cr7b	Outcome of R's application for DepCare	248
cr7c	How much R knows about DepCare	249
cr8a	R's use of AFDC childcare disregard	249
cr8b	Outcome R's app. for childcare disregard	249
cr8c	How much R knows about childcare disrega	250
cr10	Caseworker help on childcare in past 12	250
	Impact of no childcare on Respondent's work/school attendance	
cr11	Missed time at work taking care of kids	251
cr12	Days missed school taking care of kids	252
	Child care usage	
gdc	Flag of going through child care quex	253

item		page
	Description of the youngest child	
ysex	Sex of youngest AFDC child in HH	254
yage	Age of youngest AFDC child in HH	254
ysch	School status of youngest AFDC child	254
yndx	Index of youngest AFDC kid from enum lis	255
dc1	Use of day care by R's youngest child	255
dc3	Typical weekly hrs spent in day care	256
dc4	Who pays for daycare	256
dc5	Relative/friend or agncy pays daycare	256
sit1	Use of sitter for youngest child	257
sit2	Weekly hrs youngest child is with sitter	257
sit3	Amt of sitter time paid for	258
sit4	Who pays for the sitter	258
sit5	Relative/friend or agncy pays for sitter	258
sit6	Anyone who cd sit with kid a few hrs	259
sit7	Anyone who cd babysit if R worked ptime	259
	AFDC knowledge -- asked only of those currently receiving AFDC	
kno1	KNOW:what happns to AFDC if work next mo	260
kn1b	What depend on: AFDC work nxt mo	260
kno2	KNOW:What happns to AFDC if work 6 mos	261
kn2b	What depend on: AFDC work 6 mos	261
kn5a	KNOW:Does AFDC limit # hrs you can work	261
kn5b	KNOW:Most hrs can work in mo & keep AFDC	262
kn5c	KNOW:Most U parent can wrk in month(HRS)	262
kno6	KNOW:What happns to MediCal if wrk next	263
kn6b	What depend on: Medical work nxt mo	263
kno7	KNOW:What happns to MediCal if work 6 mo	263
kn7b	What depend on: Medical work 6 mos	264
kno8	KNOW:If work & off AFDC, keep MediCal?	264
kn8b	What depend on: Medical off welfare	264
	AFDC knowledge -- if R no longer on AFDC and R was selected as FG case	
kw1	KNOW:If single mom wrks nxt mo,keep AFDC	265
kw1b	What depend on: AFDC work nxt mo	265
kw2	KNOW:if single mom works 6 mos,keep AFDC	266
kw2b	What depend on: AFDC work 6 mos	266
kw5a	KNOW: AFDC limit #hrs sing.mom can work?	266
kw5b	KNOW:Most hrs single mom can wrk in a mo	267
kw6	KNOW:If sing.mom works, keep MediCal	267
kw6b	What depend on: Medical work nxt mo	267
kw7	KNOW:If sing.mom wrks 6mos, keep MediCal	268
kw7b	What depend on: Medical work 6 mos	268
kw8	KNO:If mom wrks & off AFDC,keep MediCal?	268
kw8b	What depend on: Medical off welfare	269
	AFDC knowledge -- if R no longer on AFDC and R was selected as U case	
no1	KNOW:if parent in 2-parent fam. wrks	270
no1b	What depend on: AFDC work nxt mo	270
no2	KNOW:If parent in 2-parent fam. works 6m	270
no2b	What depend on: AFDC work 6 mos	271
no5a	KNOW:Limit #hrs parent in 2-pfam works	271
no5b	KNOW:Most hrs parent in 2-pfam can work	271
no6	KNOW:if parent in 2-pfam works, kp MediC	272
no6b	What depend on: Medical work nxt mo	272
no7	KNOW:if parent works 6mos, keep Medical?	272
no7b	What depend on: Medical work 6 mos	273
no8	KNOW:if parent wrks & off AFDC, kp MediC	273



item		page
no8b	What depend on: Medical off welfare	273
	Where respondent received knowledge of AFDC	
noho	Where did you learn most about AFDC	274
noh2	Was person on AFDC him/herself	274
Extra language questions for Spanish speaking respondents		
lng1	Language R usually reads in	275
lng2	Language R usually speaks in	275
lng3	Language R spoke as a child	276
lng4	Language R usually speaks at home	276
lng5	Language R usually thinks in	276
lng6	Language R usually speaks with friends	277
interviewer observations		
obs1	R's difficulty hearing questions	278
obs2	R's difficulty understanding questions	278
obs3	Int.'s confidence re valid answers	278
obs4	Interviewer's specific doubts re data	278
obs6	Things to know in order to re-contact R	279
obs7	Language of interview	279
Methodological variables		
Rsel	Random number for child selection	280
idat	Interview completion date	280
part	Flag for partial completes	280
time	Time start of case handling	280
htime	Total case handling time	280
stime	Total substantive interv time	281
tcnt	Total number of call attempts	281
rcnt	Total number of refusals	281
mcnt	Number of times answering machine reache	281
Rans	Number of times R contacted	282
anyo	Number of times anyone has answered	282
inum	Interviewer ID number	282
APPENDICES		
APPENDIX A:	Sample Description	283
APPENDIX B:	Description of Weighting Procedures	284
APPENDIX C:	Outcome of Fieldwork	285
APPENDIX D:	Occupation and Industry Code Descriptions	286
APPENDIX E:	Text for 'other specify' Response Categories	296

November 10, 1999

---

ABOUT THE DATA FILE

---

ENUMERATION INDEX

There were two lists of persons made during the enumeration of the household residents. The first list was for persons aged 20 and over. The second list was for persons under 20 years of age. The persons on the first list (aged 20 and over) were assigned a number from 1 to 10, based on the order in which they were given to the interviewer. Persons on the second list (under 20 years of age) were similarly assigned a number from 11 to 20, based on the order in which they were given to the interviewer.

In this codebook, whenever the term "enumeration index" or "enum index" or "index" is used, it refers to this number that is assigned to each person within a sampled household for the 1995-1996 (Wave 2) interviews.

Please note that the 1995-1996 (Wave 2) interviews do not necessarily assign the same enumeration number to each household member as were assigned in the 1993-1994 (Wave 1) interviews.

The section in this codebook "Wave 1 Interview Data" (variables 'wlux' through 'w1aux9') contains the information from the 1993-1994 (Wave 1) interviews.

The section "Matching Wave 1 Child with Enumerated Child(ren)" (variables 'w2hh1c' through 'w2hh9c') and "Summary Variables for Unmatched Wave 1 Children" (variables 'w2nxh' through 'w2xf7') goes through a matching process to determine if the same children are in the household as were present during the Wave 1 interviews, and if not, describes the nature of the child's current living arrangements.

CONVENTIONS USED IN THE DATA FILE

Blanks

Variable locations left blank in the data file generally indicate that those variables are not relevant for a specific respondent, due to skip patterns. "Blank - DNA" appears in the list of code categories for an item when the question was not asked of some respondents. Unused (undefined) record locations are also left blank.

Leading Zeros

If a response code has fewer digits than the defined width of a variable, leading zeros are used. For example, a response code of "7" for a two column variable is written as "07" in the data file.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS DOCUMENT

R....Respondent	DNA....Does Not Apply	RF....Refused
HH....Household	DK....Don't know	MD....Missing Data
VOL...Volunteered response		

November 10, 1999

November 10, 1999

---

 Case Identification
 

---

CASEID Case identification number

980 cases

Input location: 1/1-5

---

co County code

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
12.0	118	1	Alameda
31.8	312	19	Los Angeles
27.4	269	36	San Bernardino
28.7	281	39	San Joaquin
	---		

980 cases

Input location: 1/8-9

---

ec Experiment/Control Group

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
67.9	665	1	Experiment
32.1	315	2	Control
	---		

980 cases

Input location: 1/19

---

aid Aid code from original MEDS file

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
57.7	565	30	FG
42.3	415	35	U
	---		

980 cases

Input location: 1/20-21

---

fgu Type of AFDC case (FG or U)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
57.7	565	1	FG
42.3	415	2	U
	---		

980 cases

Input location: 1/22

lang R's primary language

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
70.0	686	1	English
30.0	294	2	Spanish
---			
980 cases			

Input location: 1/24

---

stype Type of sample

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
100.0	980	4	Replacement #3
---			
980 cases			

Input location: 1/25

---

sdate Date of replacement sample (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
3.9	38	9501	
3.7	36	9502	
4.6	45	9503	
4.4	43	9504	
5.9	58	9505	
4.5	44	9506	
4.8	47	9507	
6.2	61	9508	
4.2	41	9509	
5.4	53	9510	
3.9	38	9511	
5.7	56	9512	
4.9	48	9601	
5.0	49	9602	
7.6	74	9603	
5.2	51	9604	
4.9	48	9605	
7.1	70	9606	
4.1	40	9607	
4.1	40	9608	
---			
980 cases			

Input location: 1/10-13

---

uname U parent name given for U case

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
40.6	398	1	Yes
1.7	17	2	No
57.7	565	9	DNA - FG cases
---			
980 cases			

Input location: 1/28

---

 Enumeration of the household
 

---

sex R's sex

INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Are you male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
2.8	27	1	Male
97.2	953	5	Female

 ---  
 980 cases

Input location: 1/29

age R's age

How old are you?

980 cases

Input location: 1/30-31

marital R's current marital status

Are you currently married, separated, divorced, widowed, or have you never been married?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
39.1	383	1	Married
11.2	110	2	Separated
11.3	111	3	Divorced
2.9	28	4	Widowed
35.5	348	5	Never married

 ---  
 980 cases

Input location: 1/32

rlt R's living in a marriage-like relationsh

Are you currently living with someone in a marriage-like relationship, but not legally married?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	383	-	Blank - DNA
23.5	140	1	Yes
76.5	457	5	No

 ---  
 980 cases

Input location: 1/33

htp1 R's housing type

Now, we'd like some information about your household. Do you live in a single family home, an apartment or condominium, a mobile home, a room in a motel or hotel, or some other type of place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
51.1	501	1	a single family home,
43.0	421	2	an apartment or condominium,
4.7	46	3	a mobile home,
0.3	3	4	a room in a motel or hotel, or
0.8	8	5	some other type of place?
0.1	1	7	VOLUNTEERED: R is homeless
		---	
			980 cases

Input location: 1/34

---

htp2 Specific type of "other" housing

What type of place do you live in?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	972	-	Blank - DNA
12.5	1	1	A Shelter, dormitory, or other type of group quart
87.5	7	5	Some other kind of place (SPECIFY)
		---	
			980 cases

Input location: 1/35

---

hha # of adults 20+ yrs living with R

(Not counting you) HOW MANY people age 20 and older live (there/with you)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
22.6	221	0	No other people age 20 or older
50.6	496	1	
16.8	165	2	
7.4	73	3	
2.0	20	4	
0.5	5	5	
		---	
			980 cases

Input location: 1/36-37



hhc

# of children under 20 yrs living with

And [fill tmp2]HOW MANY people under age 20 live (there/with you) including small children and babies?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
2.1	21	0	No other under age 20
30.6	300	1	
33.1	324	2	
20.2	198	3	
7.1	70	4	
4.8	47	5	
1.2	12	6	
0.3	3	7	
0.3	3	8	
0.2	2	10	
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/38-39

---

 Sex, age, and relationship for up to 10 enumerated adults (20 yrs and older)
 

---

asx1                    Sex of the 1st adult living with R

 INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Is (NAME OF THE 1ST PERSON  
 AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	221	-	Blank - DNA
75.1	569	1	Male
24.9	189	5	Female
	1	9	Refused

---

980 cases

 Input location: 1/40
 

---

aag1                    Age of the 1st adult living with R

How old is (NAME OF 1ST PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R)?

980 cases

 Input location: 1/41-42
 

---

rell                    Relation to R of 1st adult living with R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	221	-	Blank - DNA
42.8	324	1	R's spouse
14.8	112	2	R's partner (not legally married)
18.0	136	3	R's parent/parent-in-law
3.0	23	4	R's child or step-child
0.3	2	5	R's grandchild
9.8	74	6	R's other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
11.4	86	7	Not related to R
	2	9	Refused

---

980 cases

 Input location: 1/43
 

---

asx2                    Sex of the 2nd adult living with R

 INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Is (NAME OF 2ND PERSON  
 AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	717	-	Blank - DNA
47.3	124	1	Male
52.7	138	5	Female
	1	9	Refused

---

980 cases

Input location: 1/44

November 10, 1999

aag2                    Age of the 2nd adult living with R  
 How old is (NAME OF 2ND PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R)?  
 980 cases  
 Input location: 1/45-46

---

rel2                    Relation to R of 2nd adult living with R  
 How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	717	-	Blank - DNA
6.9	18	1	R's spouse
2.3	6	2	R's partner (not legally married)
29.8	78	3	R's parent/parent-in-law
8.0	21	4	R's child or step-child
0.4	1	5	R's grandchild
28.2	74	6	R's other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
24.4	64	7	Not related to R
	1	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/47

---

asx3                    Sex of 3rd adult living with R  
 INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Is (NAME OF 3RD PERSON AGED 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	882	-	Blank - DNA
71.4	70	1	Male
28.6	28	5	Female
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/48

---

aag3                    Age of 3rd adult living with R  
 How old is (NAME OF 3RD PERSON AGED 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R)?  
 980 cases  
 Input location: 1/49-50



## rel4                    Relation to R of 4th adult living with R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	955	-	Blank - DNA
12.0	3	1	R's spouse
12.0	3	2	R's partner (not legally married)
4.0	1	3	R's parent/parent-in-law
40.0	10	6	R's other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
32.0	8	7	Not related to R
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/55

## asx5                    Sex of 5th adult living with R

INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Is (NAME OF 5TH PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	975	-	Blank - DNA
80.0	4	1	Male
20.0	1	5	Female
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/56

## aag5                    Age of 5th adult living with R

How old is (NAME OF 5TH PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	975	-	Blank - DNA
40.0	2	21	
20.0	1	22	
20.0	1	24	
20.0	1	25	
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/57-58

## rel5                    Relation to R of 5th adult living with R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	975	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	1	1	R's spouse
60.0	3	2	R's partner (not legally married)
20.0	1	6	R's other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/59

ptnx

Enumeration index of spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	472	-	Blank - DNA
85.8	436	1	
4.7	24	2	
6.3	32	3	
1.2	6	4	
0.8	4	5	
1.0	5	11	
0.2	1	14	
	---		
	980	cases	

Input location: 1/80-81

---

 Sex, age, and other information for up to 10 enumerated children (under 20 yrs)
 

---

csx1                    Sex of 1st person under 20 liv'g with R

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:  
 Is (NAME OF THE OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)  
 male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	21	-	Blank - DNA
49.4	473	1	Male
50.6	485	5	Female
	1	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/82

---

cag1                    Age of 1st person under 20 liv'g with R

And how old is (NAME OF THE OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	21	-	Blank - DNA
1.7	16	0	Under one year
8.8	84	1	Year
12.5	120	2	Years
6.0	57	3	Years
5.5	53	4	Years
4.7	45	5	Years
5.0	48	6	Years
5.0	48	7	Years
4.2	40	8	Years
3.4	33	9	Years
3.7	35	10	Years
4.4	42	11	Years
4.0	38	12	Years
3.7	35	13	Years
4.9	47	14	Years
5.0	48	15	Years
4.7	45	16	Years
4.8	46	17	Years
4.3	41	18	Years
3.8	36	19	Years
	2	99	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/83-84

cmo1 1st person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	964	-	Blank - DNA
12.5	2	3	Months
12.5	2	5	Months
6.2	1	7	Months
12.5	2	8	Months
12.5	2	9	Months
6.2	1	10	Months
37.5	6	11	Months

---  
980 cases

Input location: 1/85-86

---

cr11 Relation of 1st person under 20 to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	21	-	Blank - DNA
0.2	2	1	Spouse
0.3	3	2	Partner (not legally married)
83.0	795	4	Child or step-child
2.7	26	5	Grandchild
10.4	100	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
3.3	32	7	Not related to R
	1	9	Refused

---  
980 cases

Input location: 1/87

---

csc1 School attendance of 1st person under 20

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	351	-	Blank - DNA
81.6	513	1	Yes
9.7	61	5	No
8.7	55	7	On summer break

---  
980 cases

Input location: 1/88



csx2                    Sex of 2nd person under 20 living with R

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE SECOND OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)  
male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	321	-	Blank - DNA
49.5	326	1	Male
50.5	333	5	Female
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/89

---

cag2                    Age of 2nd person under 20 living with R

And how old is (NAME OF THE SECOND OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20  
LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	321	-	Blank - DNA
8.5	56	0	Under one year
11.2	74	1	Year
11.4	75	2	Years
7.6	50	3	Years
6.7	44	4	Years
4.9	32	5	Years
6.5	43	6	Years
5.8	38	7	Years
5.0	33	8	Years
3.6	24	9	Years
4.1	27	10	Years
3.8	25	11	Years
5.5	36	12	Years
4.9	32	13	Years
2.6	17	14	Years
2.0	13	15	Years
2.7	18	16	Years
2.1	14	17	Years
0.8	5	18	Years
0.3	2	19	Years
	1	99	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/90-91

cmo2                    2nd person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	924	-	Blank - DNA
7.1	4	0	Under one month
8.9	5	1	Month
7.1	4	2	Months
3.6	2	3	Months
3.6	2	4	Months
12.5	7	5	Months
10.7	6	6	Months
8.9	5	7	Months
7.1	4	8	Months
7.1	4	9	Months
10.7	6	10	Months
12.5	7	11	Months

---

980 cases

Input location: 1/92-93

---

crl2                    Relation of 2nd person under 20 to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	321	-	Blank - DNA
86.0	567	4	Child or step-child
2.1	14	5	Grandchild
8.3	55	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
3.5	23	7	Not related to R

---

980 cases

Input location: 1/94

---

csc2                    School attendance of 2nd person under 20

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE SECOND OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	620	-	Blank - DNA
85.6	308	1	Yes
4.2	15	5	No
10.3	37	7	On summer break

---

980 cases

Input location: 1/95

csx3                    Sex of 3rd person under 20 living with R

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE THIRD OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)  
male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	645	-	Blank - DNA
51.6	173	1	Male
48.4	162	5	Female
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/96

---

cag3                    Age of 3rd person under 20 living with R

And how old is (NAME OF THE THIRD OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20  
LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	645	-	Blank - DNA
10.7	36	0	Under one year
16.4	55	1	Year
11.3	38	2	Years
9.3	31	3	Years
6.0	20	4	Years
8.1	27	5	Years
6.0	20	6	Years
5.1	17	7	Years
5.4	18	8	Years
2.7	9	9	Years
4.8	16	10	Years
4.5	15	11	Years
1.8	6	12	Years
3.0	10	13	Years
1.5	5	14	Years
2.1	7	15	Years
0.6	2	16	Years
0.3	1	17	Years
0.6	2	18	Years
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/97-98

cmo3                    3rd person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	944	-	Blank - DNA
8.3	3	0	Under one month
2.8	1	1	Month
5.6	2	2	Months
5.6	2	3	Months
5.6	2	4	Months
5.6	2	5	Months
5.6	2	6	Months
11.1	4	7	Months
19.4	7	8	Months
11.1	4	9	Months
11.1	4	10	Months
8.3	3	11	Months

---  
980 cases

Input location: 1/99-100

---

crl3                    Relation of 3rd person under 20 to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	645	-	Blank - DNA
83.2	278	4	Child or step-child
2.7	9	5	Grandchild
10.5	35	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
3.6	12	7	Not related to R
	1	9	Refused

---  
980 cases

Input location: 1/101

---

csc3                    School attendance of 3rd person under 20

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE THIRD OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	825	-	Blank - DNA
84.5	131	1	Yes
5.8	9	5	No
9.7	15	7	On summer break

---  
980 cases

Input location: 1/102

csx4 Sex of 4th person under 20 living with R

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE FOURTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)  
male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	843	-	Blank - DNA
46.0	63	1	Male
54.0	74	5	Female
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/103

cag4 Age of 4th person under 20 living with R

And how old is (NAME OF THE FOURTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20  
LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	843	-	Blank - DNA
10.2	14	0	Under one year
12.4	17	1	Year
14.6	20	2	Years
7.3	10	3	Years
18.2	25	4	Years
8.0	11	5	Years
5.1	7	6	Years
5.1	7	7	Years
3.6	5	8	Years
4.4	6	9	Years
3.6	5	10	Years
2.2	3	11	Years
2.9	4	12	Years
1.5	2	13	Years
0.7	1	19	Years
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/104-105

cmo4 4th person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	966	-	Blank - DNA
7.1	1	0	Under one month
7.1	1	2	Months
14.3	2	3	Months
14.3	2	4	Months
14.3	2	6	Months
7.1	1	7	Months
14.3	2	8	Months
7.1	1	9	Months
14.3	2	10	Months
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/106-107

crl4                    Relation of 4th person under 20 to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	843	-	Blank - DNA
0.7	1	1	Spouse
78.8	108	4	Child or step-child
2.2	3	5	Grandchild
13.1	18	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
5.1	7	7	Not related to R
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/108

---

csc4                    School attendance of 4th person under 20

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE FOURTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	929	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	34	1	Yes
13.7	7	5	No
19.6	10	7	On summer break
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/109

---

csx5                    Sex of 5th person under 20 living with R

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE FIFTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	913	-	Blank - DNA
49.3	33	1	Male
50.7	34	5	Female
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/110

cag5

Age of 5th person under 20 living with R

And how old is (NAME OF THE FIFTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20  
LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	913	-	Blank - DNA
20.9	14	0	Under one year
17.9	12	1	Year
6.0	4	2	Years
13.4	9	3	Years
10.4	7	4	Years
9.0	6	5	Years
7.5	5	6	Years
4.5	3	7	Years
1.5	1	8	Years
3.0	2	9	Years
4.5	3	10	Years
1.5	1	11	Years
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/111-112

cmo5

5th person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	966	-	Blank - DNA
7.1	1	1	Month
14.3	2	2	Months
7.1	1	3	Months
7.1	1	4	Months
21.4	3	5	Months
7.1	1	6	Months
7.1	1	8	Months
14.3	2	9	Months
14.3	2	11	Months
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/113-114

crl5

Relation of 5th person under 20 to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	913	-	Blank - DNA
70.1	47	4	Child or step-child
1.5	1	5	Grandchild
20.9	14	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
7.5	5	7	Not related to R
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/115

csc5 School attendance of 5th person under 20

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE FIFTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	959	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	14	1	Yes
9.5	2	5	No
23.8	5	7	On summer break
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/116

---

csx6 Sex of 6th person under 20 living with R

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE SIXTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	960	-	Blank - DNA
45.0	9	1	Male
55.0	11	5	Female
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/117

---

cag6 Age of 6th person under 20 living with R

And how old is (NAME OF THE SIXTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	960	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	4	0	Under one year
20.0	4	1	Year
10.0	2	2	Years
5.0	1	3	Years
5.0	1	4	Years
5.0	1	5	Years
10.0	2	7	Years
10.0	2	8	Years
5.0	1	9	Years
5.0	1	10	Years
5.0	1	16	Years
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/118-119



cmo6 6th person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	976	-	Blank - DNA
25.0	1	4	Months
25.0	1	5	Months
25.0	1	8	Months
25.0	1	11	Months
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/120-121

---

crl6 Relation of 6th person under 20 to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	960	-	Blank - DNA
65.0	13	4	Child or step-child
35.0	7	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/122

---

csc6 School attendance of 6th person under 20

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE SIXTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	972	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	4	1	Yes
25.0	2	5	No
25.0	2	7	On summer break
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/123

---

csx7 Sex of 7th person under 20 living with R

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE SEVENTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	972	-	Blank - DNA
37.5	3	1	Male
62.5	5	5	Female
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/124

November 10, 1999

cag7                    Age of 7th person under 20 living with R

And how old is (NAME OF THE SEVENTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	972	-	Blank - DNA
25.0	2	0	Under one year
37.5	3	2	Years
12.5	1	6	Years
12.5	1	7	Years
12.5	1	9	Years
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/125-126

---

cmo7                    7th person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	Month
50.0	1	9	Months
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/127-128

---

crl7                    Relation of 7th person under 20 to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	972	-	Blank - DNA
62.5	5	4	Child or step-child
37.5	3	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/129

---

csc7                    School attendance of 7th person under 20

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE SEVENTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	977	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	1	Yes
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/130

csx8 Sex of 8th person under 20 living with R

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE EIGHTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)  
male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	975	-	Blank - DNA
60.0	3	1	Male
40.0	2	5	Female
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/131

---

cag8 Age of 8th person under 20 living with R

And how old is (NAME OF THE EIGHTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20  
LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	975	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	1	0	Under one year
40.0	2	1	Year
40.0	2	4	Years
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/132-133

---

cmo8 8th person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	6	Months
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/134-135

---

crl8 Relation of 8th person under 20 to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	975	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	1	4	Child or step-child
20.0	1	5	Grandchild
60.0	3	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/136

csx9 Sex of 9th person under 20 living with R

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE NINTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)  
male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	1	Male
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 1/138

---

cag9 Age of 9th person under 20 living with R

And how old is (NAME OF THE NINTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20  
LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	Year
50.0	1	2	Years
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 1/139-140

---

crl9 Relation of 9th person under 20 to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 1/143

---

csx0 Sex of 10th person under 20 living w/ R

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE TENTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)  
male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	Male
50.0	1	5	Female
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 1/145

cag0                    Age of 10th person under 20 living w/ R  
 And how old is (NAME OF THE TENTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20  
 LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	0	Under one year
50.0	1	1	Year
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/146-147

---

cmo0                    10th person under 1 yr: # of mos. old  
 IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	2	Months
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/148-149

---

cr10                    Relation of 10th person under 20 to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	5	Grandchild
50.0	1	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/150

---

 Summary variables from household enumeration
 

---

itot # R's bio/step children living in HH

This variable is the total number of R's biological or step children who live with R. The number of children UNDER age 20 is computed by counting the number of times that the code '4' is used in the ten variables crl1, crl2, crl3 ... crl0. The number of children OVER age 20 living with R in the household is computed by counting the number of times that the code '4' is used in the ten variables rel1, rel2, rel3 ... rel0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
4.7	46	0	None
39.7	389	1	Child
29.8	292	2	Children
17.8	174	3	Children
4.6	45	4	Children
2.6	25	5	Children
0.4	4	6	Children
0.4	4	7	Children
0.1	1	8	Children

---  
980 cases

Input location: 1/155-156

---

utot Total # people <20 yrs in HH

This variable is the total number of children under age 20 who live with R but who are not R's spouse or partner. This number is computed by counting the number of times that the codes '4-9' are used in the ten variables crl1, crl2, crl3 ... crl0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
2.1	21	0	None <20
30.7	301	1	Person <20
33.2	325	2	People <20
20.2	198	3	People <20
7.0	69	4	People <20
4.7	46	5	People <20
1.2	12	6	People <20
0.3	3	7	People <20
0.3	3	8	People <20
0.2	2	10	People <20

---  
980 cases

Input location: 1/157-158

utcc # of R's bio/step children <20 yrs in HH

This variable is the total number of R's biological or step children UNDER age 20 who live with R. This number is computed by counting the number of times that the code '4' is used in the ten variables crl1, crl2, crl3 ... crl0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.6	55	0	None <20
39.8	390	1	Bio/step child <20
30.2	296	2	Bio/step children <20
16.8	165	3	Bio/step children <20
4.5	44	4	Bio/step children <20
2.2	22	5	Bio/step children <20
0.5	5	6	Bio/step children <20
0.3	3	7	Bio/step children <20
			---
			980 cases

Input location: 1/159-160

utoo # children <20 in HH who are NOT R's

This variable is the total number of children under age 20 who live with R but who are NOT R's own biological or step children or who are not R's spouse or partner. These children could be R's grandchildren, R's other relatives, or unrelated children. This number is computed by counting the number of times that the codes '5-9' are used in the ten variables crl1, crl2, crl3 ... crl0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
79.2	776	0	None <20
10.9	107	1	Non bio/step child <20
5.4	53	2	Non bio/step children <20
2.8	27	3	Non bio/step children <20
1.1	11	4	Non bio/step children <20
0.4	4	5	Non bio/step children <20
0.1	1	7	Non bio/step children <20
0.1	1	9	Non bio/step children <20
			---
			980 cases

Input location: 1/161-162

hhps Relation of children in HH to R

This variable summarizes the relationship of the children under age 20 in the household to R.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
77.0	755	1	All R's
17.3	170	3	Some R's, some not R's
3.5	34	5	All not related to R
2.1	21	9	No children in HH
			---
			980 cases

Input location: 1/163

---

 Information and matching of Uparent
 

---

## upc2 Enumeration index of U parent

IF U PARENT NAME FOR U CASE NOT GIVEN PRIOR TO INTERVIEW  
(i.e. "uname" = 2 or 9), SKIP TO "whpa".

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE FIND U PARENT -- (NAME OF U PARENT) --  
IN THE FOLLOWING LIST AND CODE THE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH THE MATCH.

People age 20+ living with R	No.	People under 20 living with R	No.
(Name: 1st adult living with R)	1	(Name: 1st person <20 liv'g with R)	11
(Name: 2nd adult living with R)	2	(Name: 2nd person <20 liv'g with R)	12
(Name: 3rd adult living with R)	3	(Name: 3rd person <20 liv'g with R)	13
(Name: 4th adult living with R)	4	(Name: 4th person <20 liv'g with R)	14
(Name: 5th adult living with R)	5	(Name: 5th person <20 liv'g with R)	15
(Name: 6th adult living with R)	6	(Name: 6th person <20 liv'g with R)	16
(Name: 7th adult living with R)	7	(Name: 7th person <20 liv'g with R)	17
(Name: 8th adult living with R)	8	(Name: 8th person <20 liv'g with R)	18
(Name: 9th adult living with R)	9	(Name: 9th person <20 liv'g with R)	19
(Name: 10th adult living with R)	10	(Name: 10th person <20 liv'g with R)	20

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	582	-	Blank - DNA
86.5	301	1	
4.6	16	2	
6.0	21	3	
1.1	4	4	
1.1	4	5	
0.6	2	11	
	50	99	Person's name not on the list
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/152-153

## uabs Absence of U parent in HH

FOR FG CASES, THIS WAS LEFT BLANK.  
IF U PARENT NAME NOT GIVEN FOR U CASES (i.e. "uname" = 2),  
OR NO U PARENT AT THE TIME OF INTERVIEW (i.e. "upc2" = 99),  
THIS ITEM WAS CODED AS 'Yes', OTHERWISE IT WAS CODED 'No'.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	565	-	Blank - DNA
16.1	67	1	Yes, absent
83.9	348	5	No, present
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/164



whpa

Spouse/ptnr's legal paternity of HH kids

IF NONE OF R'S CHILDREN ARE IN THE HOUSEHOLD (i.e. "hhps" >= 5),  
OR IF R IS MALE (i.e. "sex" = 1), SKIP TO "wf1a".

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) the father - either biological  
or legal stepfather - of any of your children living with you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	493	-	Blank - DNA
94.0	458	1	Yes
6.0	29	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/154

November 10, 1999

---

Enum. index # of children R and spouse have in common (summary)

---

npa # of R & spouse/partner's bio/legal kids

Total number of "biological or legal" children of R & spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
53.5	524	0	None
15.4	151	1	Child
15.8	155	2	Children
10.0	98	3	Children
2.7	26	4	Children
1.9	19	5	Children
0.4	4	6	Children
0.2	2	7	Children
0.1	1	8	Children

---  
980 cases

Input location: 1/165-166

---

palx Enum index for 1st bio/legal adopted kid

Enum index for the first "biological or legally adopted" child of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	524	-	Blank - DNA
0.7	3	1	
2.9	13	2	
82.9	378	11	
6.8	31	12	
3.7	17	13	
2.4	11	14	
0.4	2	15	
0.2	1	18	

---  
980 cases

Input location: 1/167-168

---

pa2x Enum index for 2nd bio/legal adopted kid

Enum index for the second "biological or legally adopted" child of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	675	-	Blank - DNA
0.7	2	2	
0.3	1	3	
4.3	13	11	
86.2	263	12	
3.9	12	13	
3.0	9	14	
1.6	5	15	

---  
980 cases

Input location: 1/169-170

November 10, 1999

pa3x Enum index for 3rd bio/legal adopted kid  
 Enum index for the third "biological or legally adopted" child  
 of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	830	-	Blank - DNA
0.7	1	3	
1.3	2	11	
8.0	12	12	
84.0	126	13	
1.3	2	14	
3.3	5	15	
0.7	1	16	
0.7	1	17	
	---		
	980	cases	

Input location: 1/171-172

---

pa4x Enum index for 4th bio/legal adopted kid  
 Enum index for the fourth "biological or legally adopted" child  
 of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	928	-	Blank - DNA
3.8	2	12	
7.7	4	13	
82.7	43	14	
3.8	2	16	
1.9	1	17	
	---		
	980	cases	

Input location: 1/173-174

---

pa5x Enum index for 5th bio/legal adopted kid  
 Enum index for the fifth "biological or legally adopted" child  
 of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	954	-	Blank - DNA
7.7	2	13	
15.4	4	14	
73.1	19	15	
3.8	1	17	
	---		
	980	cases	

Input location: 1/175-176

pa6x Enum index for 6th bio/legal adopted kid

Enum index for the sixth "biological or legally adopted" child of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	973	-	Blank - DNA
14.3	1	14	
14.3	1	15	
71.4	5	16	
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/177-178

---

pa7x Enum index for 7th bio/legal adopted kid

Enum index for the seventh "biological or legally adopted" child of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	977	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	15	
33.3	1	16	
33.3	1	17	
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/179-180

---

pa8x Enum index for 8th bio/legal adopted kid

Enum index for the eighth "biological or legally adopted" child of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	16	
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/181-182

---

wf1a Currently receiving AFDC

Are you (or NAME OF U PARENT) currently receiving AFDC either for you or any of the children living with you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
56.9	558	1	Yes
42.4	416	5	No (SKIP TO "wfbb")
0.6	6	7	VOLUNTEERED: Case currently under review (SKIP TO "wfbb")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/187

wflb

Who R receives AFDC for

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS WHO INDICATE IN "wfla"  
THAT THEY ARE CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC.

Are you receiving AFDC for your own children (including biological  
and step-children), someone else's children, or both your own and  
someone else's children?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	422	-	Blank - DNA
95.0	530	1	R's biological or step-children
4.8	27	3	Someone else's children
0.2	1	5	Both R's and someone else's children
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/188

November 10, 1999

---

 Summary index #'s of caretaker AFDC children
 

---

ydx1                    Index position of 1st AFDC kid (caretake

All children identified as caretaker's AFDC children were named in this series (these include AFDC children under both current caretakers and past caretakers).

Enum index position of caretaker's first AFDC kid

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	946	-	Blank - DNA
73.5	25	11	
20.6	7	12	
5.9	2	13	
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/189-190

---

ydx2                    Index position of 2nd AFDC kid (caretake

All children identified as caretaker's AFDC children were named in this series (these include AFDC children under both current caretakers and past caretakers).

Enum index position of caretaker's second AFDC kid

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	973	-	Blank - DNA
71.4	5	12	
14.3	1	13	
14.3	1	14	
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/191-192

---

ydx3                    Index position of 3rd AFDC kid (caretake

All children identified as caretaker's AFDC children were named in this series (these include AFDC children under both current caretakers and past caretakers).

Enum index position of caretaker's third AFDC kid

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	15	
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/193-194

---

AFDC History

---

wfbb                    Ever received AFDC (not receiving now)

THIS ITEM WAS ASKED ONLY IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING  
AFDC (i.e. "wfla" >1).

IF U PARENT LIVING WITH R: Have you or (NAME OF U PARENT)...

IF FG CASE OR U PARENT NOT LIVING WITH R: Have you...

...ever received AFDC either for you or any children who lived with you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	558	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	422	1	Yes
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/209

November 10, 1999

wfcc

Age first started receiving AFDC

How old were you the first time you received AFDC?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER AGE R FIRST RECEIVED AFDC

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
14	3	0.3	0.3
15	4	0.4	0.7
16	14	1.4	2.2
17	45	4.6	6.8
18	100	10.3	17.1
19	82	8.4	25.5
20	72	7.4	32.9
21	65	6.7	39.6
22	51	5.2	44.8
23	41	4.2	49.0
24	51	5.2	54.3
25	50	5.1	59.4
26	35	3.6	63.0
27	35	3.6	66.6
28	36	3.7	70.3
29	36	3.7	74.0
30	21	2.2	76.2
31	17	1.7	77.9
32	13	1.3	79.2
33	18	1.8	81.1
34	21	2.2	83.2
35 - 39	80	8.2	91.5
40 - 44	34	3.5	95.0
45 - 49	25	2.6	97.5
50 - 54	9	0.9	98.5
55 - 59	8	0.8	99.3
60 - 64	4	0.4	99.7
65 - 69	3	0.3	100.0
DK 98	7	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	973		

980 cases

Input location: 1/210-211

November 10, 1999



wfdd

Continuous or interrupted AFDC

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "wf1a" > 1), THIS ITEM IS AUTOMATICALLY CODED AS 5, AND PROCEEDS TO "wf1c".

IF AGE FIRST RECEIVED AFDC UNKNOWN OR MISSING (i.e. "wfcc" >= 98) SKIP TO "wf1c".

Have you been getting AFDC ever since then or has there been at least one time when you were off AFDC?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	3	-	Blank - DNA
31.6	308	1	Has been receiving continuously (SKIP TO "rtyp")
68.4	668	5	Has been off AFDC at least once
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "wf1c")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/212

wl1c

How long received AFDC this time

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC BUT WHO INDICATED IN "wfdd" THAT THERE HAD BEEN A BREAK.

How long have you been receiving AFDC this time?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	734	-	Blank - DNA
35.4	87	0	Less than 12 months
30.5	75	1	Year
25.2	62	2	Years
5.3	13	3	Years
1.2	3	4	Years
0.8	2	5	Years
0.4	1	6	Years
1.2	3	7	Years
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/223-224

wl1d # of mos. R received AFDC this time

FOR RESPONDENT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC FOR LESS THAN ONE YEAR  
(i.e. "wl1c" = 0):

How many months have you been receiving AFDC this time?

INTERVIEWER: CODE TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS R HAS BEEN RECEIVING AFDC

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	893	-	Blank - DNA
7.0	6	1	Month
8.1	7	2	Months
15.1	13	3	Months
8.1	7	4	Months
7.0	6	5	Months
11.6	10	6	Months
9.3	8	7	Months
10.5	9	8	Months
10.5	9	9	Months
9.3	8	10	Months
3.5	3	11	Months
	1	98	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/225-226

wf1c Last time received AFDC (if not current)

FOR RESPONDENTS NOT CURRENTLY ON AFDC (i.e. "wf1a" > 1):

When was the last time you received an AFDC check? In what year?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR R LAST RECEIVED AFDC

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	558	-	Blank - DNA
	6	8	Don't know
1.2	5	84	1984 or earlier (SPECIFY YEAR)
0.7	3	85	1985
0.2	1	86	1986
0.2	1	89	1989
0.5	2	90	1990
0.5	2	91	1991
0.5	2	92	1992
1.7	7	93	1993
4.6	19	94	1994
19.5	81	95	1995
45.0	187	96	1996
25.5	106	97	1997
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/213-214

wfld                    Last month received AFDC (if not current)  
 FOR RESPONDENTS NOT CURRENTLY ON AFDC (i.e. "wfla" > 1):  
 In what month was that (that you last received AFDC)?  
 INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTH R LAST RECEIVED AFDC

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	558	-	Blank - DNA
13.0	50	1	January
7.8	30	2	February
8.0	31	3	March
9.6	37	4	April
8.3	32	5	May
8.5	33	6	June
5.4	21	7	July
7.0	27	8	August
7.8	30	9	September
7.3	28	10	October
8.0	31	11	November
9.3	36	12	December
	36	98	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/215-216

---

wlla                    How long received AFDC (if not current)  
 FOR RESPONDENTS NOT CURRENTLY ON AFDC (i.e. "wfla" > 1):  
 How long did you receive AFDC that time (the last time you received it)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	558	-	Blank - DNA
64.3	267	0	Less than 12 months
18.8	78	1	Year
10.6	44	2	Years
2.2	9	3	Years
1.4	6	4	Years
1.0	4	5	Years
0.2	1	6	Years
0.2	1	7	Years
0.2	1	8	Years
0.5	2	10	Years
0.2	1	16	Years
0.2	1	18	Years
	7	98	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/217-218

November 10, 1999

w11b # of mos. rec'd AFDC (if not current)

FOR RESPONDENTS PREVIOUSLY RECEIVED AFDC FOR LESS THAN ONE YEAR  
(i.e. "w11a" = 0):

How many months did you receive AFDC (the last time you received it)?

INTERVIEWER: CODE TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS R LAST RECEIVED AFDC

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	713	-	Blank - DNA
4.9	13	1	Month
12.1	32	2	Months
16.6	44	3	Months
15.5	41	4	Months
7.9	21	5	Months
19.6	52	6	Months
5.3	14	7	Months
6.4	17	8	Months
4.9	13	9	Months
4.2	11	10	Months
2.6	7	11	Months
	2	98	Don't know
---			
980 cases			

Min	=	1	Mean	=	5.011
Max	=	11	Std Dev	=	2.544
Median	=	5	Variance	=	6.473

Input location: 1/219-220

wfgr Who R rec'd AFDC for (if not current)

THIS QUESTION IS PARALLEL TO "w11b"; AND IS ASKED OF ALL  
RESPONDENTS NOT CURRENTLY ON AFDC (i.e. "w11a" > 1).

Were you getting AFDC for your own children (including biological  
or step-children), someone else's children, or both your own and  
someone else's children (the last time you were getting AFDC)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	558	-	Blank - DNA
95.3	402	1	R's biological or step-children
4.0	17	3	Someone else's children
0.5	2	5	Both R's own children and someone
0.2	1	7	VOLUNTEERED: Did not receive AFDC for
---			
980 cases			

Input location: 1/221

wfgg

Of kids R rec'd AFDC for, any in HH now

FOR RESPONDENT RECEIVED AFDC ONLY FOR SOMEONE ELSE'S CHILDREN  
(i.e. "wfgr" = 3):

Are any of those children still living in your household?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	963	-	Blank - DNA
41.2	7	1	Yes
58.8	10	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/222

November 10, 1999

---

 SUMMARY OF R'S AFDC STATUS AND CHILDREN
 

---

This section determines respondent's AFDC status by summarizing for whom, in the household, respondent is currently receiving AFDC (variable 'wflb') and for whom respondent received AFDC in the past (variable 'wfgr'). If respondent only receives or received AFDC for someone else's children, then respondent is a caretaker. Otherwise, respondent is a custodial parent.

If the respondent is a custodial parent, the children associated with respondent's AFDC status are the respondent's biological or step-children who are currently living in the household. If the respondent is a caretaker, the children associated with respondent's AFDC status are children for whom the respondent is currently receiving AFDC. If the a caretaker is not currently receiving AFDC for any children living with him/her but he/she has received it in the past, then the children associated with respondent's AFDC status are those for whom the respondent previously received AFDC and still live with the respondent.

---

rtyp                    Type of assistance HH

This summary variable indicate whether R was custodial parent or relative caretaker when receiving the AFDC. The words "w/kid" or "w/o kid" were added to the category according to whether the children R receiving AFDC for still live with R at the time of the interview.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
93.2	913	1	Parent w/kid
2.2	22	2	Parent w/o kid
3.5	34	3	Caretaker w/kid
1.0	10	4	Caretaker w/o kid
0.1	1	5	Unknown type

---  
980 cases

Input location: 1/227

---

htot                    # of children eligible for random select

IF parent: total number of bio/step children in HH  
If caretaker: total number of AFDC care-kids in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
3.4	33	0	No children
41.9	411	1	Child
30.4	298	2	Children
16.9	166	3	Children
4.3	42	4	Children
2.2	22	5	Children
0.5	5	6	Children
0.3	3	7	Children

---  
980 cases

Input location: 1/228-232

hag1                    Age of 1st bio/step/AFDC child in HH

Age of the first bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	33	-	Blank - DNA
2.7	26	0	Under one year
12.8	121	1	Year
16.1	152	2	Years
7.1	67	3	Years
6.1	58	4	Years
4.9	46	5	Years
4.7	44	6	Years
5.1	48	7	Years
4.3	41	8	Years
3.3	31	9	Years
2.4	23	10	Years
4.2	40	11	Years
2.9	27	12	Years
3.2	30	13	Years
4.0	38	14	Years
4.3	41	15	Years
3.9	37	16	Years
3.5	33	17	Years
3.0	28	18	Years
1.6	15	19	Years
	1	99	Refused
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 1/233-234

---

hmo1                    Age (in months) - 1st bio/step/AFDC chil

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	963	-	Blank - DNA
5.9	1	2	Months
11.8	2	3	Months
11.8	2	5	Months
5.9	1	7	Months
11.8	2	8	Months
11.8	2	9	Months
5.9	1	10	Months
35.3	6	11	Months
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 1/253-254

hag2                    Age of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child in HH

Age of the second bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	444	-	Blank - DNA
10.3	55	0	Under one year
11.2	60	1	Year
10.7	57	2	Years
7.5	40	3	Years
7.3	39	4	Years
5.0	27	5	Years
8.0	43	6	Years
5.8	31	7	Years
4.3	23	8	Years
3.4	18	9	Years
3.9	21	10	Years
4.1	22	11	Years
5.0	27	12	Years
4.9	26	13	Years
1.9	10	14	Years
2.2	12	15	Years
2.2	12	16	Years
1.7	9	17	Years
0.4	2	18	Years
0.2	1	19	Years
	1	99	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/235-236

---

hmo2                    Age (in months) - 2nd bio/step/AFDC chil

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	932	-	Blank - DNA
4.2	2	0	Under one month
10.4	5	1	Month
8.3	4	2	Months
4.2	2	3	Months
2.1	1	4	Months
14.6	7	5	Months
10.4	5	6	Months
8.3	4	7	Months
8.3	4	8	Months
4.2	2	9	Months
10.4	5	10	Months
14.6	7	11	Months
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/255-256



hag3

Age of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child in HH

Age of the third bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	742	-	Blank - DNA
10.1	24	0	Under one year
15.5	37	1	Year
10.1	24	2	Years
11.8	28	3	Years
7.1	17	4	Years
7.1	17	5	Years
6.3	15	6	Years
4.2	10	7	Years
5.9	14	8	Years
2.1	5	9	Years
5.5	13	10	Years
5.0	12	11	Years
1.7	4	12	Years
3.4	8	13	Years
1.3	3	14	Years
2.1	5	15	Years
0.4	1	16	Years
0.4	1	17	Years

---

980 cases

Input location: 1/237-238

hmo3

Age (in months) - 3rd bio/step/AFDC chil

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	949	-	Blank - DNA
9.7	3	0	Under one month
3.2	1	1	Month
3.2	1	2	Months
6.5	2	3	Months
6.5	2	4	Months
3.2	1	5	Months
6.5	2	6	Months
9.7	3	7	Months
22.6	7	8	Months
9.7	3	9	Months
12.9	4	10	Months
6.5	2	11	Months

---

980 cases

Input location: 1/257-258

hag4

Age of 4th bio/step/AFDC child in HH

Age of the fourth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	908	-	Blank - DNA
11.1	8	0	Under one year
4.2	3	1	Year
13.9	10	2	Years
6.9	5	3	Years
18.1	13	4	Years
6.9	5	5	Years
6.9	5	6	Years
6.9	5	7	Years
2.8	2	8	Years
6.9	5	9	Years
6.9	5	10	Years
4.2	3	11	Years
2.8	2	12	Years
1.4	1	13	Years

---

980 cases

Input location: 1/239-240

hmo4

Age (in months) - 4th bio/step/AFDC chil

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	969	-	Blank - DNA
9.1	1	0	Under one month
9.1	1	3	Months
9.1	1	4	Months
18.2	2	6	Months
9.1	1	7	Months
18.2	2	8	Months
9.1	1	9	Months
18.2	2	10	Months

---

980 cases

Input location: 1/259-260

hag5                    Age of 5th bio/step/AFDC child in HH

Age of the fifth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	950	-	Blank - DNA
13.3	4	0	Under one year
6.7	2	1	Year
10.0	3	2	Years
6.7	2	3	Years
13.3	4	4	Years
13.3	4	5	Years
10.0	3	6	Years
13.3	4	7	Years
3.3	1	8	Years
3.3	1	9	Years
3.3	1	10	Years
3.3	1	11	Years

---

980 cases

Input location: 1/241-242

---

hmo5                    Age (in months) - 5th bio/step/AFDC chil

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	971	-	Blank - DNA
11.1	1	1	Month
11.1	1	2	Months
33.3	3	5	Months
11.1	1	6	Months
22.2	2	9	Months
11.1	1	11	Months

---

980 cases

Input location: 1/261-262

---

hag6                    Age of 6th bio/step/AFDC child in HH

Age of the sixth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	972	-	Blank - DNA
25.0	2	0	Under one year
12.5	1	1	Year
12.5	1	2	Years
12.5	1	4	Years
12.5	1	7	Years
12.5	1	8	Years
12.5	1	9	Years

---

980 cases

Input location: 1/243-244

hmo6                   Age (in months) - 6th bio/step/AFDC chil

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	5	Months
50.0	1	8	Months
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 1/263-264

---

hag7                   Age of 7th bio/step/AFDC child in HH

Age of the seventh bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	977	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	0	Under one year
33.3	1	2	Years
33.3	1	6	Years
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 1/245-246

---

hmo7                   Age (in months) - 7th bio/step/AFDC chil

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	Month
50.0	1	9	Months
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 1/265-266

---

hsx1                   Gender of 1st bio/step/AFDC child

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:  
Is (NAME OF THE OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)  
male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	33	-	Blank - DNA
49.6	470	1	Male
50.4	477	5	Female
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 1/273

## hsx2 Gender of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)  
male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	444	-	Blank - DNA
49.1	263	1	Male
50.9	273	5	Female
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/274

## hsx3 Gender of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)  
male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	742	-	Blank - DNA
51.7	123	1	Male
48.3	115	5	Female
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/275

## hsx4 Gender of 4th bio/step/AFDC child

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)  
male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	908	-	Blank - DNA
51.4	37	1	Male
48.6	35	5	Female
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/276

## hsx5 Gender of 5th bio/step/AFDC child

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)  
male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	950	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	15	1	Male
50.0	15	5	Female
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/277

## hsx6 Gender of 6th bio/step/AFDC child

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)  
male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	972	-	Blank - DNA
37.5	3	1	Male
62.5	5	5	Female
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/278

## hsx7 Gender of 7th bio/step/AFDC child

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)  
male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	977	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	5	Female
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/279

## hsk1 School of 1st bio/step/AFDC child

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	457	-	Blank - DNA
83.7	438	1	Yes
7.3	38	5	No
9.0	47	7	On summer break
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/283

## hsk2 School of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	695	-	Blank - DNA
87.0	248	1	Yes
2.5	7	5	No
10.5	30	7	On summer break
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/284

## hsk3 School of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	872	-	Blank - DNA
83.3	90	1	Yes
4.6	5	5	No
12.0	13	7	On summer break
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/285

## hsk4 School of 4th bio/step/AFDC child

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	947	-	Blank - DNA
60.6	20	1	Yes
12.1	4	5	No
27.3	9	7	On summer break
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/286

## hsk5 School of 5th bio/step/AFDC child

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	965	-	Blank - DNA
60.0	9	1	Yes
6.7	1	5	No
33.3	5	7	On summer break
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/287

## hsk6 School of 6th bio/step/AFDC child

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	977	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	2	1	Yes
33.3	1	7	On summer break
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/288

## hsk7 School of 7th bio/step/AFDC child

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Yes
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/289

hdx1 Enum index of 1st bio/step/AFDC child  
 Enum index of the second bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	33	-	Blank - DNA
85.4	809	11	
7.8	74	12	
3.8	36	13	
2.0	19	14	
0.6	6	15	
0.2	2	16	
0.1	1	18	
	---		
	980	cases	

Input location: 1/293-294

---

hdx2 Enum index of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child

Enum index of the second bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	444	-	Blank - DNA
92.9	498	12	
3.5	19	13	
2.2	12	14	
1.3	7	15	
	---		
	980	cases	

Input location: 1/295-296

---

hdx3 Enum index of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child

Enum index of the third bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	742	-	Blank - DNA
94.1	224	13	
3.8	9	14	
1.3	3	15	
0.4	1	16	
0.4	1	17	
	---		
	980	cases	

Input location: 1/297-298



hdx4 Enum index of 4th bio/step/AFDC child  
 Enum index of the fourth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	908	-	Blank - DNA
94.4	68	14	
2.8	2	15	
1.4	1	16	
1.4	1	17	
	---		
	980	cases	

Input location: 1/299-300

---

hdx5 Enum index of 5th bio/step/AFDC child  
 Enum index of the fifth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	950	-	Blank - DNA
96.7	29	15	
3.3	1	16	
	---		
	980	cases	

Input location: 1/301-302

---

hdx6 Enum index of 6th bio/step/AFDC child  
 Enum index of the sixth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	972	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	8	16	
	---		
	980	cases	

Input location: 1/303-304

---

hdx7 Enum index of 7th bio/step/AFDC child  
 Enum index of the seventh bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	977	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	17	
	---		
	980	cases	

Input location: 1/305-306

---

 REASONS FOR AFDC STATUS
 

---

 Asked only if R was not identified as caretaker.
 

---

why2

R stopped working at a job

If R IS/WAS CARETAKER, (i.e. "rtyp" = 3 or 4), SKIP TO "race".

 IF R CURRENTLY ON AFDC AND HAS RECEIVED AFDC CONTINUOUSLY:  
 Now I'd like you to think back to when you first started  
 getting AFDC -- that is when you were (AGE from "wfcc") years old.  
 Did any of the following things happen to you in the few months  
 before you went on AFDC?

 IF R CURRENTLY ON AFDC, BUT HAD NOT RECEIVED CONTINUOUSLY:  
 Now think back to when you went on AFDC the last time --  
 that is around (YEARS/MONTHS FROM "wllc" and "wlld") ago.  
 Did any of the following things happen to you in the few months  
 before you went on AFDC?

 How about you stopped working at a job or reduced the number of  
 hours you worked? Did that happen to you in the few months before  
 [you went on AFDC/"you went on AFDC the last time"]?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	44	-	Blank - DNA
39.6	370	1	Yes
60.4	565	5	No
	1	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/313

why3

Spouse/partner stopped working at a job

 How about your (husband/wife) or partner stopped working at a job  
 or had (his/her) hours cut back?  
 (Did that happen to (him/her) in the few months before  
 ["you went on AFDC"/"you went on AFDC the last time"]?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	44	-	Blank - DNA
44.0	405	1	Yes
56.0	515	5	No
	16	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/314

why4 Stopped living with spouse/partner

How about you stopped living with your (husband/wife) or partner?  
 (Did that happen to you in the few months before  
 ["you went on AFDC"/"you went on AFDC the last time"]?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	44	-	Blank - DNA
24.9	233	1	Yes
75.1	703	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/315

why5 Had a baby

How about you had a baby? (Did that happen to you  
 in the few months before ["you went on AFDC"/"you  
 went on AFDC the last time"]?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	44	-	Blank - DNA
30.8	288	1	Yes
69.2	646	5	No
	2	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/316

why6 Stopped getting child support

IF R IS MALE, SKIP TO "why7".  
 How about you stopped getting child support or  
 the amount of child support you received was reduced?  
 (Did that happen to you in the few months before  
 ["you went on AFDC"/"you went on AFDC the last time"]?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	67	-	Blank - DNA
5.6	51	1	Yes
76.4	691	5	No
18.0	163	7	VOLUNTEERED: Have never received child support
	5	8	Don't know
	3	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/317

why7

R started working at a job

IF R IS CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC, SKIP TO "race".

Now how about when you went off AFDC the last time -- that is around (MONTH AND YEAR from "wflc" and "wfld").

Did any of these things happen?

How about you got a job or started working more hours?

(Did that happen in the few months before you went off AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	581	-	Blank - DNA
48.1	192	1	Yes
51.9	207	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/318

why8

Spouse/partner got a job

How about your (husband/wife) or partner got a job or started working more hours?

(Did that happen in the few months before you went off AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	581	-	Blank - DNA
46.3	183	1	Yes
53.7	212	5	No
	4	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/319

why9

Got married/started living with partner

How about you got married or started living with a partner?

(Did that happen in the few months before you went off AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	581	-	Blank - DNA
11.8	47	1	Yes
88.2	352	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/320

wy10

## Children left home

How about the children you were receiving AFDC for left home? (Did that happen in the few months before you went off AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	581	-	Blank - DNA
4.8	19	1	Yes
95.2	380	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/321

wy11

## Started getting child support

IF R IS MALE, SKIP TO "race".

IF R NEVER RECEIVED CHILD SUPPORT (i.e. "why6" = 7), SKIP TO "race".

How about you started getting child support or the amount of child support you received increased? (Did that happen around the time you went off AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	652	-	Blank - DNA
7.4	24	1	Yes
92.6	302	5	No
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/322

---

 Background of respondent
 

---

race                    R's race

Now for a few questions about your background.

What race or ethnic group do you consider yourself?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
11.5	112	1	Black, African-American, Negro
1.0	10	2	Native American, Alaskan native
53.3	520	3	Latino, Mexican-American, Hispanic,
1.0	10	4	Filipino
1.4	14	5	Asian, Pacific Islander
30.2	295	6	White, Caucasian
1.5	15	7	Other (SPECIFY)
		98	Don't know
		99	Refused
		---	
			980 cases

 Input location: 1/323-324
 

---

born                    Country R was born in

In what country were you born?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
60.8	595	1	United States (SKIP TO cnty)
0.2	2	4	Afghanistan
0.1	1	6	Russia
0.1	1	7	Cambodia
0.1	1	8	Laos
0.1	1	9	Viet Nam
30.0	294	10	Mexico
2.3	23	11	El Salvador
1.1	11	12	Guatemala
5.1	50	97	Some other country (SPECIFY)
		99	Refused
		---	
			980 cases

Input location: 1/325-326

move

Age when R moved to U.S.

How old were you when you moved to the United States?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0 - 9	57	14.9	14.9
10 - 19	143	37.4	52.4
20 - 29	147	38.5	90.8
30 - 39	31	8.1	99.0
40 - 49	4	1.0	100.0
DK 98	1	-	-
RF/MD 99	2	-	-
DNA Blank	595	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	382		

980 cases

Input location: 1/327-328

cnty

County where R currently lives

In what county are you living now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
11.1	108	1	Alameda
29.6	287	2	Los Angeles
24.6	239	3	San Bernardino
25.9	251	4	San Joaquin
6.0	58	5	Some other county in California (SPECIFY COUNTY)
2.8	27	7	Outside California (SPECIFY STATE) (SKIP TO "nliv")
	10	98	Don't know
	---		

980 cases

Input location: 1/331-332

caly

Year R moved to California

In what year did you move to California (or have you always lived here)?

	value	N	percent	cumulative percent
	30 - 39	3	0.6	0.6
	40 - 49	5	0.9	1.5
	50 - 59	24	4.4	5.9
	60 - 69	35	6.5	12.4
	70 - 79	120	22.1	34.5
	80 - 89	182	33.6	68.1
	90 - 98	173	31.9	100.0
Always in CA	7	405	-	-
DK	8	5	-	-
RF/MD	9	1	-	-
DNA	Blank	27	-	-
-----				
	Total	980	100.0	
	Valid	542		

980 cases

Input location: 1/333-334

calm

Month R moved to Calif

IF R MOVED TO CALIFORNIA BEFORE 1992, SKIP TO "nliv".

In what month did you move to California?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	863	-	Blank - DNA
8.0	9	1	January
10.6	12	2	February
8.0	9	3	March
4.4	5	4	April
12.4	14	5	May
11.5	13	6	June
10.6	12	7	July
15.0	17	8	August
5.3	6	9	September
6.2	7	10	October
5.3	6	11	November
2.7	3	12	December
	4	98	Don't know
---			

980 cases

Input location: 1/335-336



stat                    State R lived in before California

IF R MOVED TO CALIFORNIA BEFORE DECEMBER 1992, SKIP TO "nliv".

Where did you live before you came to California? In which state  
(or country)?

980 cases

Input location: 1/337-338

---

sta2                    Receiving AFDC in prior state

Were you receiving AFDC in (STATE) at any time in the  
year or so before you moved to California?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	931	-	Blank - DNA
24.5	12	1	Yes
75.5	37	5	No
	---		

980 cases

Input location: 1/339

---

Housing situation of respondent

---

nliv

Number of years living in current place

IF R CURRENTLY "HOMELESS" (i.e. "htp1" = 7), SKIP TO "qual"

INTERVIEWER: R IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN [TYPE OF PLACE FROM "htp1"].

Now let's talk about the place where you're living these days.

How long have you been (living/staying) there (this time)?

value	label	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	< 1 Yr	304	31.1	31.1
1		164	16.8	47.8
2		166	17.0	64.8
3		90	9.2	74.0
4		44	4.5	78.4
5		31	3.2	81.6
6		27	2.8	84.4
7		24	2.5	86.8
8		21	2.1	89.0
9		12	1.2	90.2
10		19	1.9	92.1
11 - 15		26	2.7	94.8
16 - 20		20	2.0	96.8
21 - 25		13	1.3	98.2
26 - 30		9	0.9	99.1
31 - 35		5	0.5	99.6
36 - 40		3	0.3	99.9
41+		1	0.1	100.0
DNA	Blank	1	-	-
-----		---	-----	
	Total	980	100.0	
	Valid	979		

980 cases

Input location: 1/340-341

November 10, 1999

mnlv                   # mos living in current place (if <1 yr)

How many months have you been (living/staying) there (this time)?

INTERVIEWER: CODE NUMBER OF MONTHS R HAS BEEN AT THIS PLACE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	676	-	Blank - DNA
9.9	30	0	Less than one month
6.9	21	1	Month
11.2	34	2	Months
7.2	22	3	Months
14.5	44	4	Months
8.6	26	5	Months
10.2	31	6	Months
7.9	24	7	Months
6.9	21	8	Months
6.9	21	9	Months
6.6	20	10	Months
3.3	10	11	Months
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/342-343

---

wklv                   # wks living in current place (if <1 mo)

How many weeks have you been (living/staying) there (this time)?

INTERVIEWER: CODE NUMBER OF WEEKS R HAS BEEN AT THIS PLACE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	950	-	Blank - DNA
27.6	8	0	Less than one week
10.3	3	1	Number of weeks
34.5	10	2	
27.6	8	3	
	1	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/344

mv12 # times moved in past 12 mos

IF R LIVED IN CURRENT PLACE FOR 12 MONTHS OR LONGER,  
THIS ITEM IS AUTOMATICALLY CODED AS "0".

How many times have you moved in the last 12 months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1	-	Blank - DNA
69.1	676	0	None
16.8	164	1	Move
8.6	84	2	Moves
3.3	32	3	Moves
1.7	17	4	Moves
0.3	3	6	Moves
0.2	2	8	Moves
	1	98	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/345-346

---

rnt1 Own or rent current place

IF R LIVES IN A ROOM IN A MOTEL OR HOTEL (i.e., "htp1" = 4) OR  
R IS HOMELESS (i.e., "htp1" = 7), SKIP TO "rnt3".

Do you (or (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER)) own that place,  
rent that place, are you just staying there, or do you  
have some other type of arrangement?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	4	-	Blank - DNA
10.7	104	1	Own (SKIP TO "rnt3")
81.9	799	3	Rent
5.5	54	5	Just staying there (SKIP TO "beds")
1.8	18	7	Some other type of arrangement (SPECIFY) (SKIP TO "beds")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "beds")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/347

---

rnt2 Name on rental agreement/lease (if rente

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WHO RENT.

Is that place in your [or (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER'S)] name or  
is it in someone else's name?

IF NECESSARY: Is (your/either of your) name(s) on the  
lease or rental agreement?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	181	-	Blank - DNA
67.4	538	1	Place in R's (or partner's) name
32.6	260	3	In someone else's name
	1	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/348

November 10, 1999

rnt3 Amt of rent/mortgage per month

THIS QUESTION IS SKIPPED IF R CURRENTLY "HOMELESS" (i.e. "htp1" = 7),  
OR R NEITHER OWNS OR RENTS (i.e. "rnt1" = 5 or 7).

About how much (rent/mortgage) do you (personally/and NAME OF  
SPOUSE/PARTNER) pay per month?

IF VARIES FROM MONTH TO MONTH: How much have you paid  
for most of the (last 12 months/months you've been there)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	14	1.5	1.5
1 - 100	37	4.1	5.6
101 - 200	83	9.2	14.8
201 - 300	149	16.4	31.2
301 - 400	169	18.7	49.9
401 - 500	174	19.2	69.1
501 - 600	118	13.0	82.1
601 - 700	79	8.7	90.8
701 - 800	37	4.1	94.9
801 - 900	14	1.5	96.5
901 - 1000	15	1.7	98.1
1001 - 1100	17	1.9	100.0
DNA Blank	74	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	906		

980 cases

Input location: 1/349-352

beds # of bedrooms in current place

IF "htp1" >= 4, SKIP TO "qual".

How many bedrooms are there in the place you're (living/staying)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	12	-	Blank - DNA
1.2	12	0	None
17.7	171	1	Bedroom
40.2	389	2	Bedrooms
32.6	315	3	Bedrooms
6.7	65	4	Bedrooms
1.3	13	5	Bedrooms
0.2	2	6	Six or more bedrooms (SPECIFY)
	1	9	Refused
---	---	---	---
	980		cases

Input location: 1/353

proj

Is current place a public housing projec

IF R OWNS HOME (i.e. "rnt1" = 1), SKIP to "qual".

Is your place in a public housing project, is it owned by the local housing authority, or some other public agency?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	115	-	Blank - DNA
7.4	60	1	Yes, some kind of public housing (SKIP TO "qual")
92.6	755	5	No, not public housing
	50	8	Not sure, have no idea
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/354

sec8

Is current place covered by section 8

So far as you know, is any of the rent covered by a Section 8 certificate or another government program that pays part of your rent?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	175	-	Blank - DNA
3.9	30	1	Yes
96.1	748	5	No, not covered
	26	8	Not sure, have no idea
	1	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/355

qual

Financial situation compared to a yr ago

We're particularly interested in learning more about how people are doing these days.

When it comes to money and making ends meet, how do you think things are going for you (these days)? Would you say you are better off now than you were a year ago, worse off now, or are things about the same as they were a year ago?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
35.3	345	1	Better off now
25.3	247	3	Worse off now
39.5	386	5	About the same
	2	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/356

qlax

Stay where paid rent/mtg past yr

IF R CURRENTLY OWNS OR RENTS (i.e. "rnt1" = 1 or 3), SKIP to "qlaa".

In the last 12 months, did you ever stay in a place where you were supposed to pay rent or mortgage?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	903	-	Blank - DNA
55.4	41	1	Yes
44.6	33	5	No (SKIP TO "ql2a")
	3	9	Refused (SKIP TO "ql2a")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/358

qlaa

Late with rent/mortgage last 12 mos

Was there ever a time in the last 12 months when you couldn't pay your (rent/mortgage) on time?

IF YES: How many times did that happen in the last 12 months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	36	-	Blank - DNA
3.1	29	1	At least 9 times
4.5	42	2	At least 6 times, but less than 9 times
17.6	166	3	At least 3 times, but less than 6 times
20.8	196	4	Only once or twice
54.0	509	5	No, never happened
	2	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/359

ql1b

Evicted in last 12 mos

IF R HAS LIVED IN CURRENT PLACE FOR 12 MONTHS OR LONGER, SKIP TO "ql2a".

At any time in the last 12 months, were you ever evicted or did you ever have to move out of a place because you couldn't pay to stay there?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	681	-	Blank - DNA
16.1	48	1	Yes
83.9	251	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/360

## q12a Pay for gas/elec in current place

IF "htp1" > 4, SKIP TO "q12b".

Are you supposed to pay for gas or electricity at the place where you're (staying/living) now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	9	-	Blank - DNA
80.7	783	1	Yes (SKIP TO q12d)
19.3	187	5	No
	1	9	Refused
---			
980 cases			

Input location: 1/361

---

## q12b Stay where pay gas/elec in last 12 mos

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE WHO MOVED IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS AND DO NOT PAY FOR GAS OR ELECTRICITY AT CURRENT PLACE (i.e. "mv12" > 0 and "q12a" > 1).

During the last 12 months, did you ever stay in a place where you were supposed to pay for gas or electricity?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	924	-	Blank - DNA
53.6	30	1	Yes (SKIP TO q12d)
46.4	26	5	No
---			
980 cases			

Input location: 1/362

---

## q12c Ever supposed to pay gas/elec in past yr

THIS QUESTION IS SIMILAR TO "q12b", EXCEPT THAT IT IS ASKED OF THOSE WHO HAVE NOT MOVED IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

During the last 12 months were you EVER supposed to pay for gas or electricity there?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	839	-	Blank - DNA
11.4	16	1	Yes
88.6	124	5	No (SKIP TO q13a)
	1	9	Refused
---			
980 cases			

Input location: 1/363



q12d Gas/elec turned off last 12 mos

In the last 12 months, was the gas or electricity ever turned off because you couldn't pay the bill?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	151	-	Blank - DNA
11.5	95	1	Yes
88.5	733	5	No
	1	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/364

---

q13a Have phone in current place in past 12 m

IF R IS LIVING IN "SOME OTHER TYPE OF PLACE" (i.e. "htp1" = 5) OR IF R IS "HOMELESS" (i.e. "htp1" = 7), SKIP TO "q13b".

Do you have a telephone in your place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	9	-	Blank - DNA
93.3	906	1	Yes (SKIP TO q13d)
6.7	65	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/365

---

q13b Had phone in previous place in past yr

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE R'S WHO HAVE MOVED IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS AND WHO SAID IN "q13a" THAT THEY DO NOT HAVE A PHONE IN THEIR CURRENT PLACE.

During the last 12 months, have you stayed in a place where you had a telephone?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	956	-	Blank - DNA
79.2	19	1	Yes (SKIP TO q13d)
20.8	5	5	No (SKIP TO q13c)
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/366

qlc3 Ever had phone in current place past yr

THIS IS ASKED OF THOSE WHO HAVE NOT MOVED DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS AND WHO SAID IN "ql3a" THAT THEY DO NOT HAVE A PHONE IN THEIR CURRENT PLACE.

During the last 12 months have you EVER had a telephone there?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	930	-	Blank - DNA
34.0	17	1	Yes (SKIP TO ql3d)
66.0	33	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/367

---

ql3c Reason of no phone (if never past yr)

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF R's WHO HAVE NOT STAYED IN A PLACE WITH A PHONE AT ANY TIME IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (I.E. "ql3b" = 5 or "qlc3" = 5).

Was that because you couldn't afford to get a phone or because of some other reason?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	942	-	Blank - DNA
63.2	24	1	Couldn't afford to get a phone (SKIP TO whr1)
36.8	14	5	Some other reason (SKIP TO whr1)
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/368

---

ql3d Phone shut off last 12 mos

During the last 12 months, was the phone ever shut off or disconnected because you couldn't pay the bill?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	38	-	Blank - DNA
19.4	183	1	Yes
80.6	758	5	No
	1	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/369

whr1

Stayed with relative past 12 mos

IF R LIVES IN APT, HOUSE, MOBILE HOME AND HAS LIVED IN CURRENT PLACE FOR 12 OR MORE MONTHS, SKIP TO "hng2".

These next questions are about (other) places you may have stayed in the last 12 months. In the last 12 months did you ever stay in the home of a relative?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	669	-	Blank - DNA
53.4	166	1	Yes
46.6	145	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/370

whr2

Stayed with a friend past 12 mos

How about in the home of a friend? (Did you ever stay there in the last 12 months?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	669	-	Blank - DNA
18.3	57	1	Yes
81.7	254	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/371

whr3

Stayed in motel/hotel/SRO, in past 12 mo

How about in your own rented room in a motel, hotel, or SRO (Single Room Occupancy)? (Did you ever stay there in the last 12 months?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	669	-	Blank - DNA
10.6	33	1	Yes
89.4	278	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/372

whr4

Stayed in vehicle in past 12 mos

How about in a car, truck, or some other type of vehicle? (Did you ever stay in a vehicle during the last 12 months?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	669	-	Blank - DNA
2.6	8	1	Yes
97.4	303	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/373

whr5 Stayed in abandoned building or streets

How about in an abandoned building, on the street or outside somewhere? (Did you ever stay in a place like that in the last 12 months?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	669	-	Blank - DNA
1.6	5	1	Yes
98.4	306	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/374

---

whr6 Stayed in shelter for battered women

IF R IS MALE, SKIP TO "whr7".

How about in a shelter for battered women? (Have you stayed in a place like that in the last 12 months?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	675	-	Blank - DNA
1.3	4	1	Yes
98.7	301	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/375

---

whr7 Stayed in homeless shelter

How about in a shelter for the homeless (not counting the battered women's shelter)? (Have you stayed in a place like that in the last 12 months?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	669	-	Blank - DNA
0.6	2	1	Yes
99.4	309	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/376

wh1b

How long stayed with relatives past yr

IF R EVER STAYED IN THE HOME OF RELATIVES IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS  
(i.e. "whr1" = 1):

Altogether, how much time have you stayed  
in the homes of relatives in the last 12 months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	814	-	Blank - DNA
8.5	14	1	Less than 2 weeks
8.5	14	2	At least two weeks, but less than one month
41.2	68	3	At least a month, but less than six months
32.1	53	4	At least six months, but less than 12 months
9.7	16	5	Twelve months
	1	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/377

wh2b

How long stayed with friends past yr

IF R EVER STAYED IN THE HOME OF FRIENDS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS  
(i.e. "whr2" = 1):

Altogether, in the last 12 months, how much time did you  
spend staying in the homes of friends?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	923	-	Blank - DNA
8.9	5	1	Less than 2 weeks
26.8	15	2	At least two weeks, but less than one month
57.1	32	3	At least a month, but less than six months
7.1	4	4	At least six months, but less than 12 months
	1	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/378

wh3b

How long stayed in motel/hotel/SRO past

IF R EVER STAYED IN R'S OWN RENTED ROOM IN A HOTEL, OR SRO  
IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (i.e. "whr3" = 1):

Altogether, in the last 12 months, how much time  
did you spend in your own rented room in a hotel, or  
SRO (Single Room Occupancy)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	947	-	Blank - DNA
39.4	13	1	Less than 2 weeks
15.2	5	2	At least two weeks, but less than one month
27.3	9	3	At least a month, but less than six months
12.1	4	4	At least six months, but less than 12 months
6.1	2	5	Twelve months
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/379

November 10, 1999

wh4b

How long stayed in vehicle past yr

IF R EVER STAYED IN A CAR, TRUCK, OR SOME OTHER TYPE OF VEHICLE  
IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (i.e. "whr4" = 1):

Altogether, in the last 12 months, how much time did you  
spend staying in a car, truck, or some other type of vehicle?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	972	-	Blank - DNA
37.5	3	1	Less than 2 weeks
12.5	1	2	At least two weeks, but less than one month
50.0	4	3	At least a month, but less than six months
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/380

wh5b

How long stayed on street/abandoned bldg

IF R EVER STAYED IN AN ABANDONED BUILDING, ON THE STREET OR  
OUTSIDE SOMEWHERE IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (i.e. "whr5" = 1):

Altogether, how long did you stay in an abandoned building,  
on the street or outside somewhere in the last 12 months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	975	-	Blank - DNA
60.0	3	1	Less than 2 weeks
20.0	1	2	At least two weeks, but less than one month
20.0	1	3	At least a month, but less than six months
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/381

wh6b

How long stayed in battered women shelte

IF R EVER STAYED IN A BATTERED WOMEN'S SHELTER IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS  
(i.e. "whr6" = 1):

Altogether, how long did you stay in a battered women's shelter  
in the last 12 months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	976	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	4	3	At least a month, but less than six months
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/382

wh7b

How long stayed in homeless shelter

IF R EVER STAYED IN A HOMELESS SHELTER IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS  
(i.e. "whr7" = 1):

Altogether, how much time did you spend in a homeless shelter  
in the last 12 months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	Less than 2 weeks
50.0	1	3	At least a month, but less than six months
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/383

hng2

Get free food in last 12 mos

During the last 12 months, have you gone to get free food  
at a food bank, meal program, or some other program that offers  
free food?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
18.2	178	1	Yes
81.8	801	5	No (SKIP TO hng3)
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO hng3)
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/384

hn2a

How often get free food

Thinking back over the last 12 months, how many months did you  
get free food from one of those programs?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	802	-	Blank - DNA
29.5	52	1	Month
21.6	38	2	Months
17.0	30	3	Months
9.1	16	4	Months
3.4	6	5	Months
5.7	10	6	Months
1.7	3	7	Months
0.6	1	8	Months
1.1	2	9	Months
1.1	2	10	Months
9.1	16	12	Months
	2	98	Don't know (SKIP TO hng3)
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/385-386

hn2b

How often per month use free food progra

In (the month/those months) when you used a free food program, how often did you usually go -- at least a few times a week, once a week, a few times (a month), or only once a month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	804	-	Blank - DNA
3.4	6	1	at least a few times a week,
10.3	18	2	once a week,
10.9	19	3	a few times (a month), or
75.4	132	4	only once a month?
	1	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/387

hng3

Participating in WIC

Are you (currently) participating in the WIC (Women, Infants, and Children) program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
40.5	396	1	Yes
59.5	582	5	No
	2	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/388

hng4

Kids didnt get enough to eat (custodial)

IF R IS A CARETAKER, SKIP to "hnn4"

Was there ever a time in the last 12 months when you felt your child(ren) did not get enough to eat?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
21.1	204	1	Yes (SKIP TO "hn4b")
78.9	765	5	No (SKIP TO "hng5")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/389



hnn4

Kids didnt get enough to eat (caretaker)

IF R'S TYPE UNKNOWN (i.e. "rtyp" = 9), OR IF R IS CARETAKER BUT  
NO AFDC KIDS LIVING WITH R (i.e. "rtyp" = 4), SKIP TO "hng5".

(R'S CHILDREN/AFDC CHILDREN)		(R'S CHILDREN/AFDC CHILDREN)	
Name of 1st bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 6th bio/step/AFDC child	
Name of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 7th bio/step/AFDC child	
Name of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 8th bio/step/AFDC child	
Name of 4th bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 9th bio/step/AFDC child	
Name of 5th bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 10th bio/step/AFDC child	

Was there ever a time in the last 12 months when you felt  
(READ NAMES ABOVE) did not get enough to eat?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
21.1	204	1	Yes
78.9	765	5	No (SKIP TO "hng5")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/390

hn4b

Why kids didnt get enough to eat

Was that because there wasn't enough money to buy food or  
because of some other reason?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	776	-	Blank - DNA
96.1	196	1	Not enough money to buy food
3.9	8	5	Some other reason (SKIP TO "hng5")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/391

hn4c

How often kids didnt get enough to eat

In the last 12 months, how often did you feel (he/she/they)  
didn't get enough to eat because there wasn't enough money  
to buy food? Would you say often, sometimes, only rarely?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	784	-	Blank - DNA
16.3	32	1	often
32.7	64	3	sometimes, or
51.0	100	5	only rarely?
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/392

hng5

R &amp; spouse/ptnr didnt get enough to eat

During the last 12 months, was there ever a time when you  
(or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) didn't get enough to eat?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
25.9	254	1	Yes
74.1	726	5	No (SKIP TO "hlt1")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/393

hn5b

Why R &amp; sp/ptnr didnt get enough to eat

Was that because there wasn't enough money to buy food or  
because of some other reason?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	726	-	Blank - DNA
97.2	247	1	Not enough money to buy food
2.8	7	5	Some other reason (SKIP TO "hlt1")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/394

hn5c

How oft R &amp; sp/ptnr didnt get enuf food

During the last 12 months, how often did you feel that you  
(or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) didn't get enough to eat because  
there wasn't enough money to buy food --

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	733	-	Blank - DNA
20.2	50	1	often
38.1	94	3	sometimes, or
41.7	103	5	only rarely?
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/395

---

 Health of respondent
 

---

## hlt1 R's rating of own health

Now for a few questions about your health. In general, how would you rate your health these days --

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
17.8	174	1	excellent,
45.1	442	3	good,
28.8	282	5	fair, or
8.3	81	7	poor?
	1	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/396

---

## hlt2 R currently has Medi-Cal/Medicare

Do you (currently) have Medi-Cal or Medicare?  
(IF YES: Which do you have?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
56.4	550	1	Yes, Medi-Cal
1.2	12	2	Yes, Medicare
1.2	12	3	Yes, both Medi-Cal and Medicare
0.1	1	4	Yes, not sure of which
41.1	401	5	No, neither
	3	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/397

---

## hlt3 R currently has other type of health ins.

(Not counting Medi-Cal/Medicare) Do you (currently) have some other type of health insurance or medical coverage or are you covered by someone else's health insurance?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
9.4	92	1	Yes, has own health insurance
8.8	86	3	Yes, covered by someone else's insurance
81.8	801	5	No, not covered
	1	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/398

hlt4 Last time R got medical care

When was the last time you personally got any kind of medical care at a clinic, health center, doctor's office or some other kind of place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
30.3	296	1	Within the last 30 days
35.2	344	2	More than 30 days ago, but in the last 6 months
13.9	136	3	More than 6 months ago, but in the last 12 months
18.5	181	4	More than 12 months ago, but in the last 5 years
1.7	17	5	More than 5 years ago
0.4	4	7	VOLUNTEERED: Has never received any medical care
		8	Don't know
		9	Refused

---  
980 cases

Input location: 1/399

---

hlt5 R got care in emergency rm past 12 mos

Have you personally received any medical care in an emergency room at any time in the last 12 months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
25.8	253	1	Yes
74.2	726	5	No (SKIP TO "hlt6")
		8	Don't know

---  
980 cases

Input location: 1/400

---

h15b # of times R got care in emergency rm

How many times in the last 12 months did you receive medical care in an emergency room?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	727	-	Blank - DNA
59.1	149	1	Time
20.6	52	2	Times
11.1	28	3	Times
2.0	5	4	Times
1.6	4	5	Times
2.0	5	6	Times
0.4	1	8	Times
1.2	3	10	Times
0.4	1	12	Times
0.8	2	15	Times
0.4	1	20	Times
0.4	1	21	21 or more times (SPECIFY)
		98	Don't know

---  
980 cases

Input location: 1/401-402

hlt6                    R stayed overnite in hospital past 12 mo

At any time in the last 12 months, did you stay overnight as a patient in a hospital?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
15.7	154	1	Yes
84.3	826	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/403

---

hlt7                    Time when R couldnt get medical care

Was there ever a time in the last 12 months when you felt you needed medical care for yourself, but you couldn't get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
18.7	183	1	Yes
81.3	797	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/404

---

hlt8                    Does R have limiting health condition

Do you have a health condition -- physical, emotional, or mental -- that limits the amount or kind of work at a job you can do?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
17.5	171	1	Yes
82.5	805	5	No (SKIP TO "cds1")
	3	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "cds1")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "cds1")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/405

---

h18b                    Is limit'g condition physical or emotion

Is that a physical condition or is it emotional or mental?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	809	-	Blank - DNA
84.0	142	1	Physical
16.0	27	5	Emotional or mental
	2	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/406

hlt9 Does condition prevent R from working

Does this condition prevent you from working at a job at all or does it only limit the kind or amount of work you could do at a job?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	809	-	Blank - DNA
30.7	51	1	Prevents R from working at a job at all
69.3	115	5	Only limits the kind or amount of work R could do
	4	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/407

---

hl10 Will condition limit R 12 mos from now

Looking ahead 12 months from now, do you think your health condition will limit the kind or amount of work (at a job) you might do?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	809	-	Blank - DNA
64.6	104	1	Yes
35.4	57	5	No
	10	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/408

---

hl11 R currently receiving SSI

Are you getting SSI (Supplemental Security Income) these days?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	809	-	Blank - DNA
12.9	22	1	Yes (SKIP TO "cds1")
87.1	149	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/409

---

hl12 R ever applied for SSI

Have you ever applied for SSI?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	831	-	Blank - DNA
28.9	43	1	Yes
71.1	106	5	No (SKIP TO "cds1")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/410

h113

R ever received SSI

Have you ever received it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	937	-	Blank - DNA
16.3	7	1	Yes
83.7	36	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/411

November 10, 1999

---

 Identification of Disabled AFDC children
 

---

cds1 Do children have limiting health conditi

IF NO AFDC CHILDREN CURRENTLY LIVING WITH R (i.e. "rtyp" = 2,4,9),  
SKIP TO "okdx".

AFDC CHILDREN		AFDC CHILDREN	
-----	-----	-----	-----
Name of 1st bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 6th bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 7th bio/step/AFDC child	
Name of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 8th bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 9th bio/step/AFDC child	
Name of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 10th bio/step/AFDC child		
Name of 4th bio/step/AFDC child			
Name of 5th bio/step/AFDC child			

Do (READ NAMES ABOVE) have a chronic health problem - physical,  
emotional, or mental - that limits the amount or kinds of  
things they can do?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	33	-	Blank - DNA
11.7	111	1	Yes
88.3	834	5	No
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/413

---

cdsx # of children w/limiting health problem

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
88.7	869	0	None
10.4	102	1	Child
0.7	7	2	Children
0.2	2	3	Children
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/414-415

---

cdx1 Enum index of child #1 w/limiting prob

IF NO CHILDREN WITH LIMITING HEALTH CONDITION (i.e. "cdsx" = 0),  
SKIP TO "w2hc1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	869	-	Blank - DNA
51.4	57	11	
33.3	37	12	
12.6	14	13	
0.9	1	14	
0.9	1	16	
0.9	1	17	
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/416-417



cdx2 Enum index of child #2 w/limiting prob

IF NO CHILDREN WITH LIMITING HEALTH CONDITION (i.e. "cdsx" < 2),  
SKIP TO "w2hc1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	971	-	Blank - DNA
55.6	5	12	
33.3	3	13	
11.1	1	14	
	---		
	980	cases	

Input location: 1/418-419

---

cdx3 Enum index of child #3 w/limiting prob

IF NO CHILDREN WITH LIMITING HEALTH CONDITION (i.e. "cdsx" < 3),  
SKIP TO "w2hc1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	13	
50.0	1	16	
	---		
	980	cases	

Input location: 1/420-421

---

hc1 Do children have disability/hc cond

IF ALL CHILDREN IN HH WERE IDENTIFIED AS HAVING A CHRONIC HEALTH  
PROBLEM (i.e. "cdsx" = "htot"), SKIP TO "sslx".

AFDC CHILDREN		AFDC CHILDREN	
-----		-----	
Name of 1st bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 6th bio/step/AFDC child		
Name of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 7th bio/step/AFDC child		
Name of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 8th bio/step/AFDC child		
Name of 4th bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 9th bio/step/AFDC child		
Name of 5th bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 10th bio/step/AFDC child		

Do (READ NAMES ABOVE) have a disability or handicapping condition  
which limits the amount or kinds of things they can do?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	60	-	Blank - DNA
4.0	37	1	Yes
96.0	882	5	No
	1	9	Refused
	---		
	980	cases	

Input location: 1/426

hcx # children w/handicapping condition

THIS IS A COMPUTED VARIABLE CALCULATED FROM A SERIES OF QUESTIONS DESIGNED TO ENUMERATE THOSE OF R'S BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN WHO HAVE THIS TYPE OF HEALTH PROBLEM.

THE FOLLOWING QUESTION WAS REPEATED UNTIL ALL APPLICABLE CHILDREN WERE INCLUDED. THIS ITEM IS A SUMMARY OF THESE RESULTS PRESENTED AS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WITH A HANDICAPPING CONDITION OR DISABILITY.

Who has a disability or handicapping condition that limits the amount or kinds of things they can do?

CONTINUED WITH:

Who else has a disability or handicapping condition that limits the amount or kinds of things they can do?

INTERVIEWER: Please examine the list of children and code the number associated with name

AFDC CHILDREN	No.	AFDC CHILDREN	No.
Name of 1st bio/step/AFDC child	1	Name of 6th bio/step/AFDC child	6
Name of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child	2	Name of 7th bio/step/AFDC child	7
Name of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child	3	Name of 8th bio/step/AFDC child	8
Name of 4th bio/step/AFDC child	4	Name of 9th bio/step/AFDC child	9
Name of 5th bio/step/AFDC child	5	Name of 10th bio/step/AFDC child	10

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	60	-	Blank - DNA
96.0	883	0	None
3.7	34	1	Child
0.2	2	2	Children
0.1	1	3	Children

---  
980 cases

Input location: 1/427-428

hcx1 Enum index of child #1 w/handicap cond

IF NO CHILDREN WITH DISABILITY/HANDICAPPING CONDITION (i.e. "hcx = 0), SKIP TO "ss1x".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	943	-	Blank - DNA
51.4	19	11	
27.0	10	12	
18.9	7	13	
2.7	1	14	

---  
980 cases

Input location: 1/429-430

hcx2 Enum index of child #2 w/handicap cond

IF < 2 CHILDREN WITH DISABLILITY/HANDICAPPING CONDITION  
(i.e. "hcx < 2), SKIP TO "ssix".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	977	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	12	
33.3	1	13	
33.3	1	16	
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/431-432

---

hcx3 Enum index of child #3 w/handicap cond

IF < 3 CHILDREN WITH DISABLILITY/HANDICAPPING CONDITION  
(i.e. "hcx < 3), SKIP TO "ssix".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	13	
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/433-434

---

ssix Is child a receiver of SSI

ASKED IF ONLY ONE BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILD IN HH (i.e. "htot" = 1).

Does (NAME OF CHILD) receive SSI (Supplemental Security Income) benefits?

IF NO: Has (he/she) ever received SSI?

SKIP TO "ssx" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	569	-	Blank - DNA
1.0	4	1	Yes, currently rcving
0.2	1	3	Not currently rcving but has in past
91.0	374	5	Never received SSI
7.8	32	7	VOLUNTEERED: Never heard of SSI
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/439

ss1

Are children rcvrs of SSI

ASKED IF MORE THAN ONE BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILD IN HH (i.e.  
"htot" = 2-10).

AFDC CHILDREN		AFDC CHILDREN	
-----		-----	
Name of 1st bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 6th bio/step/AFDC child	
Name of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 7th bio/step/AFDC child	
Name of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 8th bio/step/AFDC child	
Name of 4th bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 9th bio/step/AFDC child	
Name of 5th bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 10th bio/step/AFDC child	

Do (READ NAMES ABOVE) receive SSI (Supplemental Security Income)  
benefits?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	444	-	Blank - DNA
3.9	21	1	Yes, at least one child currently receiving
84.1	451	5	No, no children currently receiving
11.9	64	7	VOLUNTEERED: Never heard of SSI

---  
980 cases

Input location: 1/440

ssx # children currently rcv SSI

ASKED OF THOSE WHO RESPONDED THAT AT LEAST ONE CHILD IN HH RECEIVES SSI BENEFITS (i.e. "ss1x" or "ss1" = 1).

THIS IS A COMPUTED VARIABLE CALCULATED FROM A SERIES OF QUESTIONS DESIGNED TO ENUMERATE THOSE OF R'S BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN WHO CURRENTLY RECEIVE SSI.

THE FOLLOWING QUESTION WAS REPEATED UNTIL ALL APPLICABLE CHILDREN WERE INCLUDED. THIS ITEM IS A SUMMARY OF THESE RESULTS PRESENTED AS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN NOW RECEIVING SSI.

Who is getting SSI benefits?

CONTINUED WITH:

Who else is getting SSI benefits?

INTERVIEWER: Please examine the list of children and code the number associated with name

AFDC CHILDREN		No.	AFDC CHILDREN		No.
Name of 1st bio/step/AFDC child	1	Name of 6th bio/step/AFDC child	6		
Name of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child	2	Name of 7th bio/step/AFDC child	7		
Name of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child	3	Name of 8th bio/step/AFDC child	8		
Name of 4th bio/step/AFDC child	4	Name of 9th bio/step/AFDC child	9		
Name of 5th bio/step/AFDC child	5	Name of 10th bio/step/AFDC child	10		

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	33	-	Blank - DNA
97.4	922	0	None
2.3	22	1	Child
0.2	2	2	Children
0.1	1	3	Children
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/441-442

ssx1 Enum index of child #1 receives SSI

IF NO CHILDREN CURRENTLY RECEIVING SSI (i.e. "ssx" = 0), SKIP TO "es1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	955	-	Blank - DNA
76.0	19	11	
16.0	4	12	
8.0	2	13	
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/443-444

November 10, 1999

ssx2 Enum index of child #2 receives SSI

IF < 2 CHILDREN CURRENTLY RECEIVING SSI (i.e. "ssx" < 2),  
SKIP TO "es1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	977	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	12	
33.3	1	14	
33.3	1	16	
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/445-446

---

ssx3 Enum index of child #3 receives SSI

IF < 3 CHILDREN CURRENTLY RECEIVING SSI (i.e. "ssx" < 3),  
SKIP TO "es1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	13	
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/447-448

---

es1 Children ever rcvd SSI

IF R VOLUNTEERED 'NEVER HEARD OF SSI' (i.e. "sslx" or  
"ssl" = 0), SKIP TO "dtot".

ASKED IF THERE IS MORE THAN 1 CHILD IN HH (i.e. "htot" > 1),  
AND THE # OF CHILDREN IN HH IS GREATER THAN THE # OF CHILDREN  
CURRENTLY RECEIVING SSI (i.e. "htot" > "ssx").

(R'S CHILDREN/AFDC CHILDREN - NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING SSI)

-----

(NAME CHILD 1)	(NAME CHILD 6)
(NAME CHILD 2)	(NAME CHILD 7)
(NAME CHILD 3)	(NAME CHILD 8)
(NAME CHILD 4)	(NAME CHILD 9)
(NAME CHILD 5)	(NAME CHILD 10)

IF > 1 CHILD NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING:  
Have (READ NAMES ABOVE) ever received SSI benefits?

IF ONE CHILD NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING:  
Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever received SSI benefits?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	509	-	Blank - DNA
0.9	4	1	Yes
99.1	466	5	No
	1	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/455

esx

# children: past rcvrs of SSI

THIS IS A COMPUTED VARIABLE CALCULATED FROM A SERIES OF QUESTIONS DESIGNED TO ENUMERATE THOSE OF R'S BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN WHO HAVE RECEIVED SSI IN THE PAST.

THE FOLLOWING QUESTION WAS REPEATED UNTIL ALL APPLICABLE CHILDREN WERE INCLUDED. THIS ITEM IS A SUMMARY OF THESE RESULTS PRESENTED AS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN HAVING RECEIVED SSI IN THE PAST.

IF THERE IS ONE CHILD IN THE HH (i.e. "htot" = 1), AND...

...CHILD IS EITHER 'CURRENTLY RECEIVING' OR 'NEVER RECEIVED' SSI (i.e. "ssl1x" = 1 or 3), "esx" IS AUTOMATICALLY FILLED 'NONE'.  
 ...CHILD HAS 'RECEIVED IN PAST' (i.e. "ssl1x" = 3), "esx" IS AUTOMATICALLY FILLED '1' CHILD.

IF THERE IS MORE THAN ONE CHILD IN HH (i.e. "htot" > 1), AND ALL CHILDREN IN HH ARE CURRENTLY RECEIVING SSI (i.e. "htot" = "ssx"), THIS ITEM IS AUTOMATICALLY FILLED 'NONE'.

Who has received SSI benefits in the past?

CONTINUED WITH:

Who else has received SSI benefits in the past?

INTERVIEWER: Please examine the list of children and code the number associated with name

(R'S BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN)	(R'S BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN)
-----	-----
(NAME CHILD 1)	(NAME CHILD 6)
(NAME CHILD 2)	(NAME CHILD 7)
(NAME CHILD 3)	(NAME CHILD 8)
(NAME CHILD 4)	(NAME CHILD 9)
(NAME CHILD 5)	(NAME CHILD 10)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	129	-	Blank - DNA
99.4	846	0	None
0.6	5	1	Child
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/456-457

esx1

Enum index of chd #1: past SSI rcvr

IF NO PAST RECEIVERS OF SSI (i.e. "esx" = 0), SKIP TO "gtot".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	975	-	Blank - DNA
40.0	2	11	
60.0	3	12	
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/458-459

gtot # children never recvd SSI

THIS IS A COMPUTED ITEM FOR # CHILDREN IN HH NEITHER  
CURRENTLY RECEIVING NOR RECEIVED IN THE PAST  
(i.e. "htot"-"ssx"-"esx").

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	129	-	Blank - DNA
0.7	6	0	None
45.7	389	1	Child
30.4	259	2	Children
16.6	141	3	Children
4.0	34	4	Children
1.9	16	5	Children
0.4	3	6	Children
0.4	3	7	Children
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/468-469

---

gdx1 Enum index of child #1 never rcvd SSI

IF NO CHILDREN IN HH THAT HAVE NEVER RECEIVED SSI BENEFITS  
(i.e. "gtot" = 0), SKIP TO "osal".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	135	-	Blank - DNA
83.4	705	11	
9.8	83	12	
4.0	34	13	
2.0	17	14	
0.4	3	15	
0.2	2	16	
0.1	1	18	
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/470-471

---

gdx2 Enum index of child #2 never rcvd SSI

IF < 2 CHILDREN IN HH THAT HAVE NEVER RECEIVED SSI BENEFITS  
(i.e. "gtot" < 2), SKIP TO "osal".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	524	-	Blank - DNA
90.6	413	12	
5.5	25	13	
2.4	11	14	
1.5	7	15	
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/472-473



gdx3 Enum index of child #3 never rcvd SSI

IF < 3 CHILDREN IN HH THAT HAVE NEVER RECEIVED SSI BENEFITS  
(i.e. "gtot" < 3), SKIP TO "osal".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	783	-	Blank - DNA
91.9	181	13	
6.1	12	14	
1.0	2	15	
0.5	1	16	
0.5	1	17	
	---		
	980	cases	

Input location: 1/474-475

---

gdx4 Enum index of child #4 never rcvd SSI

IF < 4 CHILDREN IN HH THAT HAVE NEVER RECEIVED SSI BENEFITS  
(i.e. "gtot" < 4), SKIP TO "osal".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	924	-	Blank - DNA
92.9	52	14	
5.4	3	15	
1.8	1	17	
	---		
	980	cases	

Input location: 1/476-477

---

gdx5 Enum index of child #5 never rcvd SSI

IF < 5 CHILDREN IN HH THAT HAVE NEVER RECEIVED SSI BENEFITS  
(i.e. "gtot" < 5), SKIP TO "osal".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	958	-	Blank - DNA
95.5	21	15	
4.5	1	16	
	---		
	980	cases	

Input location: 1/478-479

---

gdx6 Enum index of child #6 never rcvd SSI

IF < 6 CHILDREN IN HH THAT HAVE NEVER RECEIVED SSI BENEFITS  
(i.e. "gtot" < 6), SKIP TO "osal".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	974	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	6	16	
	---		
	980	cases	

Input location: 1/480-481

gdx7

Enum index of child #7 never rcvd SSI

IF < 7 CHILDREN IN HH THAT HAVE NEVER RECEIVED SSI BENEFITS  
(i.e. "gtot" < 7), SKIP TO "osa1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	977	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	17	
	---		
		980	cases

Input location: 1/482-483

osa1

Nvr rec chd #1: ever applied for SSI

IF ALL CHILDREN IN HH ARE EITHER CURRENT OR PAST RECEIVERS  
OF SSI (i.e. "gtot" = 0), SKIP TO "ftot".

Have you ever applied for SSI for (NAME 1ST CHILD NEVER  
RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	135	-	Blank - DNA
3.2	27	1	Yes, applied
91.7	774	5	No, never applied (SKIP TO "osa2")
5.1	43	7	VOLUNTEERED: Never heard of SSI (SKIP TO "ftot")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "osa2")
	---		
		980	cases

Input location: 1/490

osb1

Nvr rec chd #1: happened when applied

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting SSI  
benefits for (NAME 1ST CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI) or were you  
denied?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	953	-	Blank - DNA
88.9	24	5	Denied benefits for this child
11.1	3	7	VOLUNTEERED: Application pending
	---		
		980	cases

Input location: 1/491

osc1                   Nvr rec chd #1: year first applied

In what year did you first apply for SSI for (NAME 1ST CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	953	-	Blank - DNA
	1	8	Don't know
3.8	1	91	1991
3.8	1	92	1992
11.5	3	94	1994
23.1	6	95	1995
53.8	14	96	1996
3.8	1	97	1997
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 1/493-494

---

osa2                   Nvr rec chd #2: ever applied for SSI

IF < 2 CHILDREN IN HH ARE NEITHER CURRENT OR PAST RECEIVERS OF SSI (i.e. "gtot" < 2), SKIP TO "ftot".

Have you ever applied for SSI for (NAME 2ND CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	559	-	Blank - DNA
2.1	9	1	Yes, applied
97.9	412	5	No, never applied (SKIP TO "osa3")
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 1/495

---

osb2                   Nvr rec chd #2: happened when applied

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting SSI benefits for (NAME 2ND CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI) or were you denied?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	971	-	Blank - DNA
77.8	7	5	Denied benefits for this child
22.2	2	7	VOLUNTEERED: Application pending
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 1/496

osc2                   Nvr rec chd #2: year first applied

In what year did you first apply for SSI for (NAME 2ND CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	971	-	Blank - DNA
11.1	1	92	1992
22.2	2	95	1995
44.4	4	96	1996
22.2	2	97	1997

---  
980 cases

Input location: 1/498-499

---

osa3                   Nvr rec chd #3: ever applied for SSI

IF < 3 CHILDREN IN HH ARE NEITHER CURRENT OR PAST RECEIVERS OF SSI (i.e. "gtot" < 3), SKIP TO "ftot".

Have you ever applied for SSI for (NAME 3RD CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	804	-	Blank - DNA
2.3	4	1	Yes, applied
97.7	172	5	No, never applied (SKIP TO "osa4")

---  
980 cases

Input location: 1/500

---

osb3                   Nvr rec chd #3: happened when applied

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting SSI benefits for (NAME 3RD CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI) or were you denied?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	976	-	Blank - DNA
75.0	3	5	Denied benefits for this child
25.0	1	7	VOLUNTEERED: Application pending

---  
980 cases

Input location: 1/501

osc3 Nvr rec chd #3: year first applied

In what year did you first apply for SSI for (NAME 3RD CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	976	-	Blank - DNA
25.0	1	95	1995
50.0	2	96	1996
25.0	1	97	1997
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/503-504

---

osa4 Nvr rec chd #4: ever applied for SSI

IF < 4 CHILDREN IN HH ARE NEITHER CURRENT OR PAST RECEIVERS OF SSI (i.e. "gtot" < 4), SKIP TO "ftot".

Have you ever applied for SSI for (NAME 4TH CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	935	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	45	5	No, never applied (SKIP TO "osa5")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/505

---

osa5 Nvr rec chd #5: ever applied for SSI

IF < 5 CHILDREN IN HH ARE NEITHER CURRENT OR PAST RECEIVERS OF SSI (i.e. "gtot" < 5), SKIP TO "ftot".

Have you ever applied for SSI for (NAME 5TH CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	964	-	Blank - DNA
6.2	1	1	Yes, applied
93.8	15	5	No, never applied (SKIP TO "osa6")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/510

---

osb5 Nvr rec chd #5: happened when applied

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting SSI benefits for (NAME 5TH CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI) or were you denied?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Denied benefits for this child
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/511

November 10, 1999

osc5                   Nvr rec chd #5: year first applied

In what year did you first apply for SSI for (NAME 5TH CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	96	1996
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 1/513-514

---

osa6                   Nvr rec chd #6: ever applied for SSI

IF < 6 CHILDREN IN HH ARE NEITHER CURRENT OR PAST RECEIVERS OF SSI (i.e. "gtot" < 6), SKIP TO "ftot".

Have you ever applied for SSI for (NAME 6TH CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	976	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	4	5	No, never applied	(SKIP TO "osa7")
	---			
				980 cases

Input location: 1/515

---

osa7                   Nvr rec chd #7: ever applied for SSI

IF < 7 CHILDREN IN HH ARE NEITHER CURRENT OR PAST RECEIVERS OF SSI (i.e. "gtot" < 7), SKIP TO "ftot".

Have you ever applied for SSI for (NAME 7TH CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	5	No, never applied
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 1/520

---

ftot                   total # SSI rcvrs past and current

COMPUTED VARIABLE TO DETERMINE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN THE HH WHO HAVE RECEIVED SSI (PAST AND CURRENT) ("ssx"+"esx").

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	129	-	Blank - DNA
96.5	821	0	None
3.2	27	1	Child
0.2	2	2	Children
0.1	1	3	Children
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 1/540-541

fdx1                    1st chld ever rcvd SSI: enum index #

IF NO CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS  
(i.e. "ftot" = 0), SKIP TO "fag1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	950	-	Blank - DNA
70.0	21	11	
23.3	7	12	
6.7	2	13	
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/542-543

---

fdx2                    2nd chld ever rcvd SSI: enum index #

IF < 2 CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS  
(i.e. "ftot" < 2), SKIP TO "fag1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	977	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	12	
33.3	1	14	
33.3	1	16	
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/544-545

---

fdx3                    3rd chld ever rcvd SSI: enum index #

IF < 3 CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS  
(i.e. "ftot" < 3), SKIP TO "fag1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	13	
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 1/546-547

fag1

1st chld ever rcvd SSI: age

IF NO CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS  
(i.e. "ftot" = 0), SKIP TO "wss1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	950	-	Blank - DNA
3.3	1	0	Under one year
10.0	3	1	Year
6.7	2	2	Years
3.3	1	3	Years
3.3	1	4	Years
3.3	1	5	Years
10.0	3	6	Years
6.7	2	7	Years
10.0	3	9	Years
13.3	4	11	Years
3.3	1	12	Years
3.3	1	13	Years
6.7	2	14	Years
3.3	1	15	Years
6.7	2	16	Years
3.3	1	17	Years
3.3	1	19	Years

---

980 cases

Input location: 1/562-563

fag2

2nd chld ever rcvd SSI: age

IF < 2 CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS  
(i.e. "ftot" < 2), SKIP TO "wss1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	977	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	4	Years
33.3	1	8	Years
33.3	1	12	Years

---

980 cases

Input location: 1/564-565

fag3

3rd chld ever rcvd SSI: age

IF < 3 CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS  
(i.e. "ftot" < 3), SKIP TO "wss1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	10	Years

---

980 cases

Input location: 1/566-567



wss1

What year did child 1 start rcvng SSI

IF NO CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS  
(i.e. "ftot" = 0), SKIP TO "dtot".

In what year did (NAME OF CHILD) start receiving SSI?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	950	-	Blank - DNA
	1	9	Refused
3.4	1	85	1985
6.9	2	90	1990
3.4	1	91	1991
13.8	4	93	1993
6.9	2	94	1994
24.1	7	95	1995
27.6	8	96	1996
10.3	3	97	1997
3.4	1	98	1998

---  
980 cases

Input location: 1/582-583

---

wss2

What year did child 2 start rcvng SSI

IF < 2 CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS  
(i.e. "ftot" < 2), SKIP TO "dtot".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	977	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	93	1993
33.3	1	94	1994
33.3	1	96	1996

---  
980 cases

Input location: 1/585-586

---

wss3

What year did child 3 start rcvng SSI

IF < 3 CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS  
(i.e. "ftot" < 3), SKIP TO "dtot".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	95	1995

---  
980 cases

Input location: 1/588-589

---

 Summary of disabled children
 

---

dtot                    Total # disabled children

SUMMARY VARIABLE OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF DISABLED CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD (i.e. from "cdsx"+"hcx"+"ftot") AND WHO ARE BETWEEN AGE 0 AND 17.

IF A CHILD IS INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY ABOVE, THAT CHILD IS ONLY COUNTED ONCE IN "dtot".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	33	-	Blank - DNA
87.6	830	0	None
11.2	106	1	Child
1.0	9	2	Children
0.2	2	3	Children
	---		
	980		cases

 Input location: 2/23-24
 

---

dlag                    Age of disabled chd #1

IF THERE ARE NO DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD (i.e. "dtot" = 0), SKIP TO "rssi".

IF AGE &gt; 1 SKIP TO "d2ag" AFTER REGISTERING AGE HERE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	863	-	Blank - DNA
6.8	8	0	Under one year
7.7	9	1	Year
8.5	10	2	Years
6.8	8	3	Years
3.4	4	4	Years
9.4	11	5	Years
8.5	10	6	Years
3.4	4	7	Years
1.7	2	8	Years
6.0	7	9	Years
3.4	4	10	Years
7.7	9	11	Years
5.1	6	12	Years
3.4	4	13	Years
3.4	4	14	Years
5.1	6	15	Years
3.4	4	16	Years
6.0	7	17	Years
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/25-26

d1mo # months old: disabled chd #1

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	973	-	Blank - DNA
14.3	1	3	Months
14.3	1	5	Months
28.6	2	6	Months
14.3	1	10	Months
28.6	2	11	Months
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/45-46

---

d2ag Age of disabled chd #2

IF THERE ARE < 2 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD  
(i.e. "dtot" < 2), SKIP TO "d1sx".

IF AGE > 0 SKIP TO "d3ag" AFTER REGISTERING AGE HERE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	969	-	Blank - DNA
9.1	1	0	Under one year
9.1	1	1	Year
9.1	1	2	Years
18.2	2	4	Years
9.1	1	6	Years
18.2	2	7	Years
9.1	1	11	Years
9.1	1	12	Years
9.1	1	14	Years
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/27-28

---

d2mo # months old: disabled chd #2

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Months
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/47-48

d3ag Age of disabled chd #3

IF THERE ARE < 3 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD  
(i.e. "dtot" < 3), SKIP TO "d1sx".

IF AGE > 0 SKIP TO "d4ag" AFTER REGISTERING AGE HERE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	8	Years
50.0	1	10	Years
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/29-30

---

d1sx Sex of disabled chd #1

IF THERE ARE NO DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD  
(i.e. "dtot" = 0), SKIP TO "rssi".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	863	-	Blank - DNA
57.3	67	1	Male
42.7	50	5	Female
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/65

---

d2sx Sex of disabled chd #2

IF THERE ARE < 2 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD  
(i.e. "dtot" < 2), SKIP TO "d1sc".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	969	-	Blank - DNA
81.8	9	1	Male
18.2	2	5	Female
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/66

---

d3sx Sex of disabled chd #3

IF THERE ARE < 3 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD  
(i.e. "dtot" < 3), SKIP TO "d1sc".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	5	Female
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/67

d1sc                    School of disabled chd #1

IF THERE ARE NO DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD  
(i.e. "dtot" = 0), SKIP TO "rssi".

IF CHILD #1 IS UNDER 5 YEARS OLD, SKIP TO "d2sc"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	902	-	Blank - DNA
85.9	67	1	In school
6.4	5	5	Not in school
7.7	6	7	On summer break
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/75

---

d2sc                    School of disabled chd #2

IF THERE ARE < 2 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD  
(i.e. "dtot" < 2), SKIP TO "d1dx".

IF CHILD #2 IS UNDER 5 YEARS OLD, SKIP TO "d3sc"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	974	-	Blank - DNA
83.3	5	1	In school
16.7	1	5	Not in school
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/76

---

d3sc                    School of disabled chd #3

IF THERE ARE < 3 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD  
(i.e. "dtot" < 3), SKIP TO "d1dx".

IF CHILD #3 IS UNDER 5 YEARS OLD, SKIP TO "d4sc"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	1	In school
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/77

d1dx Enum index # of disabled chd #1

IF THERE ARE NO DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD  
(i.e. "dtot" = 0), SKIP TO "rssi".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	863	-	Blank - DNA
51.3	60	11	
34.2	40	12	
12.0	14	13	
0.9	1	14	
0.9	1	16	
0.9	1	17	
	---		
	980	cases	

Input location: 2/85-86

---

d2dx Enum index # of disabled chd #2

IF THERE ARE < 2 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD  
(i.e. "dtot" < 2), SKIP TO "dh11".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	969	-	Blank - DNA
45.5	5	12	
45.5	5	13	
9.1	1	14	
	---		
	980	cases	

Input location: 2/87-88

---

d3dx Enum index # of disabled chd #3

IF THERE ARE < 3 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD  
(i.e. "dtot" < 3), SKIP TO "dh11".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	13	
50.0	1	16	
	---		
	980	cases	

Input location: 2/89-90

---

 Health Series for Disabled AFDC Children
 

---

dh11 Rate hlth of disabled chd #1

 IF THERE ARE NO DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD  
 (i.e. "dtot" = 0), SKIP TO "rssi".

 Now we have a few questions about (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD).  
 In general, how would you rate (his/her) health  
 these days -

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	863	-	Blank - DNA
16.2	19	1	excellent,
40.2	47	3	good,
35.0	41	5	fair, or
8.5	10	7	poor?
	---		
	980		cases

 Input location: 2/105
 

---

dh12 Medi-Cal/Medicare for disabled chd #1

 Is (SHE/HE) (currently) covered by Medi-Cal or Medicare?  
 (IF YES: Which is (SHE/HE) covered by?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	863	-	Blank - DNA
76.1	89	1	Yes, Medi-Cal
0.9	1	2	Yes, Medicare
1.7	2	3	Yes, both Medi-Cal and Medicare
21.4	25	5	No, neither
	---		
	980		cases

 Input location: 2/106
 

---

dh13 Other hlth cvrg: disabled child #1

 (NOT COUNTING MEDI-CAL/MEDICARE) Is (SHE/HE) currently covered  
 by some other type of health insurance or medical coverage?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	863	-	Blank - DNA
17.1	20	1	Yes, covered by other health insurance
82.9	97	5	No, not covered
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/107

dh14 Last recvd med care: disabled chd #1

When was the last time (SHE/HE) got any kind of medical care at a clinic, health center, doctor's office or some other kind of place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	863	-	Blank - DNA
43.1	50	1	Within the last 30 days
40.5	47	2	More than 30 days ago, but in the last 6 months
12.1	14	3	More than 6 months ago, but in the last 12 months
3.4	4	4	More than 12 months ago, but in the last 2 years
0.9	1	5	More than 2 years ago
	1	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/108

---

dh15 Emerg rm care for disabled chd #1

Has (SHE/HE) received any medical care in an emergency room at any time since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	863	-	Blank - DNA
36.8	43	1	Yes
63.2	74	5	No (SKIP TO "dh17")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/110

---

dh16 # times in emerg rm for disabled chd #1

How many times since we last interviewed you did (SHE/HE) receive medical care in an emergency room?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	937	-	Blank - DNA
35.7	15	1	Time
26.2	11	2	Times
16.7	7	3	Times
2.4	1	4	Times
4.8	2	5	Times
7.1	3	6	Times
2.4	1	7	Times
2.4	1	8	Times
2.4	1	10	Times
	1	98	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/111-112



dh17 Ovrnight in hosp: disabled chd #1

Since we last interviewed you, did (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) stay overnight as a patient in a hospital?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	863	-	Blank - DNA
15.4	18	1	Yes
84.6	99	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/113

---

dh18 Couldn't get med care: disabled chd #1

Was there ever a time since we last interviewed you when you felt (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) needed medical care, but (SHE/HE) couldn't get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	863	-	Blank - DNA
13.7	16	1	Yes
86.3	101	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/114

---

kd11 1st prob/cond of disabled chd #1

What kind of problem or condition does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) have?

IF NECESSARY: Why (does/has) he/she receive(d) SSI?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	863	-	Blank - DNA
29.3	34	1	Asthma
3.4	4	2	Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)
1.7	2	3	Autism
1.7	2	4	Blindness/impaired vision
0.9	1	5	Cancer
1.7	2	6	Cerebral Palsy
0.9	1	7	Cystic Fibrosis
1.7	2	8	Deafness/impaired hearing
1.7	2	9	Developmental Delays
0.9	1	10	Diabetes
3.4	4	11	Epilepsy
7.8	9	12	Heart problems
0.9	1	13	Hyperactivity
10.3	12	14	Learning/behavioral problems
2.6	3	16	Mental/emotional illness
3.4	4	17	Speech Impairment
19.8	23	96	Other physical disabilities (SPECIFY)
7.8	9	97	Other problem (SPECIFY)
	1	98	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/115-116

kd12 2nd prob/cond of disabled chd #1

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "kd11" AS APPROPRIATE.  
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	864	-	Blank - DNA
72.4	84	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "hial")
1.7	2	1	Asthma
1.7	2	2	Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)
0.9	1	3	Autism
0.9	1	6	Cerebral Palsy
0.9	1	9	Developmental Delays
2.6	3	13	Hyperactivity
3.4	4	14	Learning/behavioral problems
3.4	4	15	Mental retardation
0.9	1	17	Speech Impairment
7.8	9	96	Other physical disabilities (SPECIFY)
3.4	4	97	Other problem (SPECIFY)
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/117-118

kd13 3rd prob/cond of disabled chd #1

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "kd11" AS APPROPRIATE.  
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	948	-	Blank - DNA
90.3	28	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "hial")
3.2	1	12	Heart problems
3.2	1	14	Learning/behavioral problems
3.2	1	15	Mental retardation
	1	99	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/119-120

kd14 4th prob/cond of disabled chd #1

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "kd11" AS APPROPRIATE.  
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	977	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	14	Learning/behavioral problems
33.3	1	16	Mental/emotional illness
33.3	1	17	Speech Impairment
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/121-122

kd15                   5th prob/cond of disabled chd #1

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "kd11" AS APPROPRIATE.  
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	977	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	2	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "hia1")
33.3	1	17	Speech Impairment
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 2/123-124

---

hia1                   Need more help: disabled chd #1

Because of his/her (physical/health/emotional/mental)  
(problem/condition), does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) need more help  
than other children his/her age doing things like eating, bathing,  
dressing, or getting around the house?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	863	-	Blank - DNA
20.5	24	1	Yes
79.5	93	5	No                   (SKIP TO "hic1")
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 2/125

---

hib1                   How mch more hlp: disabled chd #1

Does he/she need . . .

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	956	-	Blank - DNA
58.3	14	1	only a little more help, or
41.7	10	5	a lot more help than other children his/her
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 2/126

---

hic1                   Do usual activities: disabled chd #1

Is (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) able to take part in the  
usual kinds of activities done by most children  
his/her age?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	863	-	Blank - DNA
75.2	88	1	Yes
24.8	29	5	No
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 2/127

sia1                   Limit ability to...: disabled chd #1

TO BE ASKED ABOUT ALL KIDS AGE 6 MONTHS THROUGH 17 YRS.  
IF CHILD IS UNDER 6 MONTHS, GO TO "ser1"

Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s condition limit his/her  
ability to walk, run, or use stairs?

IF CHILD < 1 YR OLD:

Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s condition limit his/her  
ability to crawl, walk, run, or use stairs?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	865	-	Blank - DNA
34.8	40	1	Yes
65.2	75	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/128

---

nhc1                   Keep frm school: disabled chd #1

ASK FOR ALL KIDS AGE 5-17 NOT NOW IN SCHOOL FROM ENUMERATION.  
HOWEVER, IF CHILD IS CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL (i.e. "csc\_" FOR  
THAT CHILD IS CODED 1), FILL 'NO' IN "nhc1" AND SKIP TO  
"nhd1".

Does any (problem/condition) NOW keep (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)  
from going to school?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	902	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	77	5	No
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "ser1")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/129

---

nhd1                   Spec school/classes: disabled chd #1

ASKED IF CHILD IS AGE 5-17 AND CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL OR IF  
"nhc1" = 5.

Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) attend special school or  
special classes or receive special education services  
because of his/her (problem/condition)?

INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD ATTENDS A SPECIAL SCHOOL  
OR SPECIAL CLASSES FOR SOME OTHER REASON -- NOT  
BECAUSE OF HEALTH PROBLEM -- CODE NO BELOW.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	903	-	Blank - DNA
36.4	28	1	Yes
63.6	49	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/130

November 10, 1999

nhe1                    Impact on sch attndnce: disabled chd #1

ASKED IF CHILD IS AGE 5-17 AND CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL OR IF  
"nhc1" = 5.

How much impact does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s (problem/  
condition) have on his/her school attendance? Is he/she  
able to attend school regularly, does he/she miss a lot of  
days because of his/her (problem/condition), or does he/she  
miss only some days because of his/her (problem/condition)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	903	-	Blank - DNA
49.4	38	1	Attends regularly
19.5	15	3	Misses a lot of days
31.2	24	5	Misses some days
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/131

---

ser1                    Services can't afford: disabled chd #1

Are there any services, treatments or other things  
that (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) needs because of his/her  
(problem/condition) that you just can't afford right now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	863	-	Blank - DNA
29.8	34	1	Yes
70.2	80	5	No
	3	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/132

---

dsz1                    Attend spec prog: disabled chd #1

IF KNOW CHILD ALREADY IN SPECIAL SCHOOL/PROGRAM (i.e. "nhd1" =1),  
SKIP TO "csa1".

We'd also like to know something about any special programs or  
services you might use for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) because  
of his/her (problem/condition).

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),  
has (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) attended a special education program  
through a school (OR EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	891	-	Blank - DNA
10.1	9	1	Yes (SKIP TO "dsb1")
89.9	80	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/133

dsa1                    Apply spec prog: disabled chd #1

Since we last interviewed you (on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)),  
have you been formally referred to or applied for a special  
education program through a school (OR EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM)  
for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	900	-	Blank - DNA
7.5	6	1	Yes, applied for this kind of program
92.5	74	5	No, did not apply (SKIP TO "csa1")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/134

---

dsb1                    Get help or not: disabled chd #1

IF "dsz1" = 1, FILL 'YES' IN "dsb1" AND SKIP TO "csa1".

What happened? Did you end up . . .

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	965	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	10	1	getting enrolled in this kind of program, or
20.0	3	5	didn't you get any help?
13.3	2	7	VOLUNTEERED: Application pending
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/135

---

csa1                    Recvd/applied CCS: disabled chd #1

ASKED OF ALL LIVING IN CALIFORNIA. IF "cnty" = 7, SKIP TO "mha1".

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),  
have you received or applied for any help from California  
Children's Services for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	868	-	Blank - DNA
13.4	15	1	Yes, received or applied
83.0	93	5	No, did not apply/receive (SKIP TO "mha1")
3.6	4	7	VOL: Not aware of these services (SKIP TO "mha1")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/136

csb1 Happened when applied: disabled chd #1

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting help or didn't you get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	965	-	Blank - DNA
73.3	11	1	Received help
20.0	3	5	Did not receive any help
6.7	1	7	VOLUNTEERED: Application pending
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/137

mha1 Rec/appld mnt1 hth ctr: disabled chd #1

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), have you received or applied for help from a local mental health center for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	863	-	Blank - DNA
7.7	9	1	Yes, received or applied
92.3	108	5	No, did not apply/receive (SKIP TO "dh21")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/138

mhb1 Happened when applied: disabled chd #1

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting help or didn't you get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	971	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	6	1	Received help
11.1	1	5	Did not receive any help
22.2	2	7	VOLUNTEERED: Application pending
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/139

dh21 Rate hlth of disabled chd #2

IF < 2 DISABLED CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD (i.e. "dtot" < 2),  
SKIP TO "texp".

Now we have a few questions about (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD).  
In general, how would you rate (his/her) health  
these days -

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	969	-	Blank - DNA
9.1	1	1	excellent,
27.3	3	3	good,
54.5	6	5	fair, or
9.1	1	7	poor?

---

980 cases

Input location: 2/140

---

dh22 Medi-Cal/Medicare for disabled chd #2

Is (SHE/HE) (currently) covered by Medi-Cal or Medicare?  
(IF YES: Which is (SHE/HE) covered by?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	969	-	Blank - DNA
63.6	7	1	Yes, Medi-Cal
9.1	1	2	Yes, Medicare
27.3	3	5	No, neither

---

980 cases

Input location: 2/141

---

dh23 Other hlth cvrg: disabled child #2

(NOT COUNTING MEDI-CAL/MEDICARE) Is (SHE/HE) currently covered  
by some other type of health insurance or medical coverage?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	969	-	Blank - DNA
27.3	3	1	Yes, covered by other health insurance
72.7	8	5	No, not covered

---

980 cases

Input location: 2/142



dh24 Last recvd med care: disabled chd #2

When was the last time (SHE/HE) got any kind of medical care at a clinic, health center, doctor's office or some other kind of place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	969	-	Blank - DNA
63.6	7	1	Within the last 30 days
9.1	1	2	More than 30 days ago, but in the last 6 months
27.3	3	3	More than 6 months ago, but in the last 12 months
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/143

---

dh25 Emerg rm care for disabled chd #2

Has (SHE/HE) received any medical care in an emergency room at any time since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	969	-	Blank - DNA
27.3	3	1	Yes
72.7	8	5	No (SKIP TO "dh27")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/145

---

dh26 # times in emerg rm for disabled chd #2

How many times since we last interviewed you did (SHE/HE) receive medical care in an emergency room?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	977	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	2	1	Time
33.3	1	3	Times
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/146-147

---

dh27 Ovrnight in hosp: disabled chd #2

Since we last interviewed you, did (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) stay overnight as a patient in a hospital?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	969	-	Blank - DNA
9.1	1	1	Yes
90.9	10	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/148

dh28                    Couldn't get med care: disabled chd #2

Was there ever a time since we last interviewed you when you felt (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) needed medical care, but (SHE/HE) couldn't get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	969	-	Blank - DNA
27.3	3	1	Yes
72.7	8	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/149

---

kd21                    1st prob/cond of disabled chd #2

What kind of problem or condition does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) have?

IF NECESSARY: Why (does/has) he/she receive (d) SSI?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	969	-	Blank - DNA
27.3	3	1	Asthma
9.1	1	8	Deafness/impaired hearing
9.1	1	14	Learning/behavioral problems
9.1	1	15	Mental retardation
27.3	3	96	Other physical disabilities (SPECIFY)
18.2	2	97	Other problem (SPECIFY)
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/150-151

---

kd22                    2nd prob/cond of disabled chd #2

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "kd21" AS APPROPRIATE. DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	969	-	Blank - DNA
81.8	9	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "hia2")
9.1	1	13	Hyperactivity
9.1	1	15	Mental retardation
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/152-153

kd23 3rd prob/cond of disabled chd #2

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "kd21" AS APPROPRIATE.  
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	14	Learning/behavioral problems
50.0	1	17	Speech Impairment
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/154-155

---

kd24 4th prob/cond of disabled chd #2

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "kd21" AS APPROPRIATE.  
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "hia2")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/156-157

---

hia2 Need more help: disabled chd #2

Because of his/her (physical/health/emotional/mental)  
(problem/condition), does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) need more help  
than other children his/her age doing things like eating, bathing,  
dressing, or getting around the house?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	969	-	Blank - DNA
36.4	4	1	Yes
63.6	7	5	No (SKIP TO "hic2")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/160

---

hib2 How mch more hlp: disabled chd #2

Does he/she need . . .

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	976	-	Blank - DNA
75.0	3	1	only a little more help, or
25.0	1	5	a lot more help than other children his/her
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/161

hic2 Do usual activities: disabled chd #2

Is (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) able to take part in the usual kinds of activities done by most children his/her age?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	969	-	Blank - DNA
63.6	7	1	Yes
36.4	4	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/162

---

sia2 Limit ability to...: disabled chd #2

TO BE ASKED ABOUT ALL KIDS AGE 6 MONTHS THROUGH 17 YRS.  
IF CHILD IS UNDER 6 MONTHS, GO TO "ser2"

Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s condition limit his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?

IF CHILD < 1 YR OLD:  
Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s condition limit his/her ability to crawl, walk, run, or use stairs?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	970	-	Blank - DNA
30.0	3	1	Yes
70.0	7	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/163

---

nhc2 Keep frm school: disabled chd #2

ASK FOR ALL KIDS AGE 5-17 NOT NOW IN SCHOOL FROM ENUMERATION.  
HOWEVER, IF CHILD IS CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL (i.e. "csc " FOR THAT CHILD IS CODED 1), FILL 'NO' IN "nhc2" AND SKIP TO "nhd2".

Does any (problem/condition) NOW keep (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) from going to school?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	974	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	6	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/164

nhd2

Spec school/classes: disabled chd #2

ASKED IF CHILD IS AGE 5-17 AND CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL OR IF  
"nhc2" = 5.

Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) attend special school or  
special classes or receive special education services  
because of his/her (problem/condition)?

INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD ATTENDS A SPECIAL SCHOOL  
OR SPECIAL CLASSES FOR SOME OTHER REASON -- NOT  
BECAUSE OF HEALTH PROBLEM -- CODE NO BELOW.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	974	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	3	1	Yes
50.0	3	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/165

nhe2

Impact on sch attndnce: disabled chd #2

ASKED IF CHILD IS AGE 5-17 AND CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL OR IF  
"nhc2" = 5.

How much impact does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s (problem/  
condition) have on his/her school attendance? Is he/she  
able to attend school regularly, does he/she miss a lot of  
days because of his/her (problem/condition), or does he/she  
miss only some days because of his/her (problem/condition)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	974	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	3	1	Attends regularly
33.3	2	3	Misses a lot of days
16.7	1	5	Misses some days
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/166

ser2

Services can't afford: disabled chd #2

Are there any services, treatments or other things  
that (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) needs because of his/her  
(problem/condition) that you just can't afford right now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	969	-	Blank - DNA
27.3	3	1	Yes
72.7	8	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/167

dsz2                    Attend spec prog: disabled chd #2

IF KNOW CHILD ALREADY IN SPECIAL SCHOOL/PROGRAM (i.e. "nhd2" =1),  
SKIP TO "csa2".

We'd also like to know something about any special programs or  
services you might use for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) because  
of his/her (problem/condition).

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),  
has (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) attended a special education program  
through a school (OR EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	972	-	Blank - DNA
12.5	1	1	Yes (SKIP TO "csa2")
87.5	7	5	No
---			
980 cases			

Input location: 2/168

---

dsa2                    Apply spec prog: disabled chd #2

Since we last interviewed you (on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)),  
have you been formally referred to or applied for a special  
education program through a school (OR EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM)  
for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	973	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	7	5	No, did not apply (SKIP TO "csa2")
---			
980 cases			

Input location: 2/169

---

dsb2                    Get help or not: disabled chd #2

IF "dsz2" = 1, FILL 'YES' IN "dsb2" AND SKIP TO "csa2".

What happened? Did you end up . . .

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	getting
---			
980 cases			

Input location: 2/170

csa2                    Recvd/applied CCS: disabled chd #2

ASKED OF ALL LIVING IN CALIFORNIA. IF "cnty" = 7, SKIP TO "mha2".

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),  
have you received or applied for any help from California  
Children's Services for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	969	-	Blank - DNA	
18.2	2	1	Yes, received or applied	
81.8	9	5	No, did not apply/receive	(SKIP TO "mha2")
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 2/171

---

csb2                    Happened when applied: disabled chd #2

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting  
help or didn't you get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	978	-	Blank - DNA	
50.0	1	1	Received help	
50.0	1	5	Did not receive any help	
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 2/172

---

mha2                    Rec/appld mntl hth ctr: disabled chd #2

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),  
have you received or applied for help from a local mental  
health center for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	969	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	11	5	No, did not apply/receive	(SKIP TO "dh31")
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 2/173

## dh31 Rate hlth of disabled chd #3

IF < 3 DISABLED CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD (i.e. "dtot" < 3),  
SKIP TO "texp".

Now we have a few questions about (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD).  
In general, how would you rate (his/her) health  
these days -

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	3	good,
50.0	1	5	fair, or
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/175

---

## dh32 Medi-Cal/Medicare for disabled chd #3

Is (SHE/HE) (currently) covered by Medi-Cal or Medicare?  
(IF YES: Which is (SHE/HE) covered by?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	Yes, Medi-Cal
50.0	1	2	Yes, Medicare
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/176

---

## dh33 Other hlth cvrg: disabled child #3

(NOT COUNTING MEDI-CAL/MEDICARE) Is (SHE/HE) currently covered  
by some other type of health insurance or medical coverage?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	5	No, not covered
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/177

---

## dh34 Last recvd med care: disabled chd #3

When was the last time (SHE/HE) got any kind of medical care  
at a clinic, health center, doctor's office or some other  
kind of place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	2	More than 30 days ago, but in the last 6 months
50.0	1	3	More than 6 months ago, but in the last 12 months
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/178



dh35                    Emerg rm care for disabled chd #3

Has (SHE/HE) received any medical care in an emergency room at any time since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	Yes
50.0	1	5	No                    (SKIP TO "dh37")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/180

---

dh36                    # times in emerg rm for disabled chd #3

How many times since we last interviewed you did (SHE/HE) receive medical care in an emergency room?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	7	Times
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/181-182

---

dh37                    Ovrnight in hosp: disabled chd #3

Since we last interviewed you, did (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) stay overnight as a patient in a hospital?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	Yes
50.0	1	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/183

---

dh38                    Couldn't get med care: disabled chd #3

Was there ever a time since we last interviewed you when you felt (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) needed medical care, but (SHE/HE) couldn't get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/184

kd31 1st prob/cond of disabled chd #3

What kind of problem or condition does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) have?

IF NECESSARY: Why (does/has) he/she receive(d) SSI?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	12	Heart problems
50.0	1	14	Learning/behavioral problems
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/185-186

---

kd32 2nd prob/cond of disabled chd #3

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "kd31" AS APPROPRIATE.  
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "hia3")
50.0	1	96	Other physical disabilities (SPECIFY)
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/187-188

---

kd33 3rd prob/cond of disabled chd #3

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "kd31" AS APPROPRIATE.  
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "hia3")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/189-190

---

hia3 Need more help: disabled chd #3

Because of his/her (physical/health/emotional/mental) (problem/condition), does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) need more help than other children his/her age doing things like eating, bathing, dressing, or getting around the house?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	5	No (SKIP TO "hic3")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/195

hic3 Do usual activities: disabled chd #3

Is (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) able to take part in the usual kinds of activities done by most children his/her age?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	Yes
50.0	1	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/197

---

sia3 Limit ability to...: disabled chd #3

TO BE ASKED ABOUT ALL KIDS AGE 6 MONTHS THROUGH 17 YRS.  
IF CHILD IS UNDER 6 MONTHS, GO TO "ser3"

Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s condition limit his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?

IF CHILD < 1 YR OLD:  
Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s condition limit his/her ability to crawl, walk, run, or use stairs?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	Yes
50.0	1	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/198

---

nhc3 Keep frm school: disabled chd #3

ASK FOR ALL KIDS AGE 5-17 NOT NOW IN SCHOOL FROM ENUMERATION.  
HOWEVER, IF CHILD IS CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL (i.e. "csc " FOR THAT CHILD IS CODED 1), FILL 'NO' IN "nhc3" AND SKIP TO "nhd3".

Does any (problem/condition) NOW keep (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) from going to school?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/199

nhd3

Spec school/classes: disabled chd #3

ASKED IF CHILD IS AGE 5-17 AND CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL OR IF  
"nhd3" = 5.

Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) attend special school or  
special classes or receive special education services  
because of his/her (problem/condition)?

INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD ATTENDS A SPECIAL SCHOOL  
OR SPECIAL CLASSES FOR SOME OTHER REASON -- NOT  
BECAUSE OF HEALTH PROBLEM -- CODE NO BELOW.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	1	Yes
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/200

nhe3

Impact on sch attndnce: disabled chd #3

ASKED IF CHILD IS AGE 5-17 AND CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL OR IF  
"nhd3" = 5.

How much impact does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s (problem/  
condition) have on his/her school attendance? Is he/she  
able to attend school regularly, does he/she miss a lot of  
days because of his/her (problem/condition), or does he/she  
miss only some days because of his/her (problem/condition)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	Attends regularly
50.0	1	3	Misses a lot of days
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/201

ser3

Services can't afford: disabled chd #3

Are there any services, treatments or other things  
that (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) needs because of his/her  
(problem/condition) that you just can't afford right now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/202

csa3                    Recvd/applied CCS: disabled chd #3

ASKED OF ALL LIVING IN CALIFORNIA. IF "cnty" = 7, SKIP TO "mha3".

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),  
have you received or applied for any help from California  
Children's Services for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	978	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	2	5	No, did not apply/receive	(SKIP TO "mha3")
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 2/206

---

mha3                    Rec/appld mntl hth ctr: disabled chd #3

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),  
have you received or applied for help from a local mental  
health center for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	978	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	2	5	No, did not apply/receive	(SKIP TO "dh41")
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 2/208

---

 Costs associated with disabled children
 

---

texp                    Special costs more than \$100

ASKED IF THERE ARE DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE  
HOUSEHOLD (i.e. "dtot" >= 1).

----- Disabled Children -----	----- Disabled Children -----
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

Since we last interviewed you (on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)),  
did you make any special purchases or have any major costs that were  
more than \$100 because of (READ NAMES ABOVE)'s (problem/condition)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	863	-	Blank - DNA
15.4	18	1	Yes
84.6	99	5	No            (SKIP TO "exp1")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/455

---

tex1                    What was this for: item #1

What was this for?

INTERVIEWER: CODE EACH EXPENSE OVER \$100 AS APPROPRIATE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	962	-	Blank - DNA
61.1	11	1	Medical care (e.g., doctor's visit, hospital stay, medical tests, therapy, etc.)
27.8	5	2	Special equipment or aids (e.g., braces, wheelchair, etc.)
5.6	1	5	Expenses to for child to attend a special school
5.6	1	7	Other (SPECIFY)
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/456

tex2

What was this for: item #2

Disabled Children		Disabled Children	
-----		-----	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)	

Did you have any other special expenses of over \$100 for  
(READ ABOVE NAMES)?

IF YES: What was this for?

INTERVIEWER: CODE EACH EXPENSE OVER \$100 AS APPROPRIATE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	962	-	Blank - DNA	
94.1	16	0	NO OTHER EXPENSES	(SKIP TO "exp1")
5.9	1	1	Medical care	
	1	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "exp1")
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 2/457

tex3

What was this for: item #3

Disabled Children		Disabled Children	
-----		-----	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)	

Did you have any other special expenses of over \$100 for  
(READ ABOVE NAMES)?

IF YES: What was this for?

INTERVIEWER: CODE EACH EXPENSE OVER \$100 AS APPROPRIATE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	979	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	1	0	NO OTHER EXPENSES	(SKIP TO "exp1")
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 2/458

exp1

Buy special clothes for disabled chdrn

Disabled Children	Disabled Children
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

Now we'd like to ask about any special expenses you may have had for (READ NAMES ABOVE) in (PREVIOUS MONTH). By "special expenses" I mean special things that you had to pay for because of a child's (physical/emotional/mental) (problem/condition). As I read each of the following, please tell me if you had that expense in (PREVIOUS MONTH).

How about special clothes or shoes for (READ NAMES ABOVE)?  
Did you have to buy anything like that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

IF YES: How much did you spend for that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	102	87.2	87.2
1 - 50	7	6.0	93.2
51 - 100	3	2.6	95.7
101 - 150	3	2.6	98.3
151 - 200	2	1.7	100.0
DNA Blank	863	-	-
-----	---	----	
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	117		

Input location: 2/462-464

November 10, 1999



exp2

Buy special food for disabled chdrn

Disabled Children	Disabled Children
-----	-----
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

How about special food for (READ NAMES ABOVE)?  
 Did you have to buy anything like that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

IF YES: How much did you spend for that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

	value	N	percent	cumulative percent
	0	106	90.6	90.6
	1 - 50	6	5.1	95.7
	51 - 100	3	2.6	98.3
	101 - 150	1	0.9	99.1
	151 - 200	1	0.9	100.0
DNA	Blank	863	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	Total	980	100.0	
	Valid	117		

Input location: 2/465-467

exp3

Pay special transport for disabled chdrn

Disabled Children	Disabled Children
-----	-----
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

How about special transportation for (READ NAMES ABOVE)? Did  
 you have to pay for anything like that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

IF YES: How much did you spend for that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

	value	N	percent	cumulative percent
	0	109	93.2	93.2
	1 - 50	7	6.0	99.1
	51 - 100	1	0.9	100.0
DNA	Blank	863	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	Total	980	100.0	
	Valid	117		

Input location: 2/468-470

exp4

Pay hth care/medicine for disabled chdrn

Disabled Children	Disabled Children
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

Thinking back to (PREVIOUS MONTH), did you have to pay for any health care or medicine for (READ NAMES ABOVE) that was not covered by Medi-Cal or some other insurance?

IF YES: How much did you spend for that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	91	78.4	78.4
1 - 50	15	12.9	91.4
51 - 100	5	4.3	95.7
101 - 150	2	1.7	97.4
151 - 200	1	0.9	98.3
201 - 250	-	-	98.3
251 - 300	1	0.9	99.1
301 - 350	1	0.9	100.0
DK 998	1	-	-
DNA Blank	863	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	116		

Input location: 2/471-473

November 10, 1999

exp5

Pay child care for disabled chldrn

```

-----
Disabled Children                Disabled Children
-----
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)          (NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)          (NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)          (NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)          (NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)          (NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

```

How about child care or baby sitting for (READ NAMES ABOVE).  
Did you have to pay for anything like that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

IF YES: How much did you spend for that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	101	86.3	86.3
1 - 50	4	3.4	89.7
51 - 100	2	1.7	91.5
101 - 150	4	3.4	94.9
151 - 200	2	1.7	96.6
201 - 250	1	0.9	97.4
251 - 300	-	-	97.4
301 - 350	3	2.6	100.0
DNA Blank	863	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	117		

Input location: 2/474-476

exp6

Other spec expenses for disabled chldrn

```

-----
Disabled Children                Disabled Children
-----
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)          (NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)          (NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)          (NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)          (NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)          (NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

```

How about other special expenses where you had to pay your own money  
for something you needed for (READ NAMES ABOVE)? Did you have any  
other special expenses in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	863	-	Blank - DNA
5.1	6	1	Yes (SPECIFY TYPE OF EXPENSE)
94.9	111	5	No (SKIP TO "rssi")
---			
	980		cases

Input location: 2/477

ex6a

How much spent on 'other' expenses

How much did you spend for (that/those things) in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
30	2	33.3	33.3
35	1	16.7	50.0
50	1	16.7	66.7
60	1	16.7	83.3
280	1	16.7	100.0
DNA Blank	974	-	-
-----	---	----	
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	6		

Input location: 2/478-480

November 10, 1999

---

 Knowledge of SSI
 

---

rssi                    Flag if R ever applied/rcv'd SSI

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.6	65	1	Yes
93.4	915	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/488

---

kssi                    Flag if R's chldrn ever appld/rcv'd SSI

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	33	-	Blank - DNA
3.6	34	1	Yes
96.4	913	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/489

---

oshd                    Aware of SSI or not

IF R NEVER APPLIED (i.e. "kssi" = 5) OR RECEIVED (i.e. "ftot" = 0) SSI FOR ANY OF HER KIDS, AND R NEVER APPLIED OR RECEIVED SSI FOR HERSELF (i.e. "rssi" = 5), ASK "oshd".

IF R PREVIOUSLY VOLUNTEERED NEVER HEARD OF SSI (i.e. "ss1", "ss1x", "osa1" coded 7), "oshd" IS FILLED "NOT AWARE" AND SKIP TO "msex".

Have you ever heard of SSI (Supplemental Security Income) or aren't you aware of this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	114	-	Blank - DNA
42.7	369	1	Has heard of SSI (SKIP TO "msex")
57.3	495	5	Not aware of this program (SKIP TO "msex")
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "msex")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/490

oshr

Where heard about chd's SSI eligibility

ASK IF R HAS RECEIVED OR APPLIED FOR SSI FOR ONE OR MORE CHILDREN (i.e. "ftot" >= 1 or "kssi" = 1).

IF R EVER APPLIED FOR OR RECEIVED SSI FOR ANY KID AND GAVE STARTING/APPLICATION DATE ASK:

Thinking back to when you first (STARTED RECEIVING/APPLIED FOR) SSI for (NAME OF FIRST CHILD APPLIED/RECEIVED FOR) -- that is in 19(YEAR STARTED RECEIVING/APPLIED FOR), how did you first find out that he/she might be eligible for SSI? Did you hear about it from . . .

IF R EVER APPLIED FOR OR RECEIVED SSI FOR ANY KID BUT DID NOT GIVE STARTING/APPLICATION DATE ASK:

Thinking back to when you first applied for SSI for (NAME OF CHILD), how did you first find out that he/she might be eligible for SSI? Did you hear about it from . . .

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	918	-	Blank - DNA
6.7	4	0	VOL: Learned about SSI on own
13.3	8	1	a welfare worker,
15.0	9	2	a teacher,
23.3	14	3	a doctor or health care worker,
11.7	7	4	someone else from an agency, (SPECIFY)
5.0	3	5	a relative,
20.0	12	6	a friend, or
5.0	3	7	someone else? (SPECIFY)
		2	Don't know
		---	
	980		cases

Input location: 2/491

November 10, 1999

---

 DESCRIPTION OF THE RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD

In this series, questions are asked about one randomly selected child. If the respondent is a custodial parent, the child asked about here will be selected from among the respondent's biological or step-children who are living in the household. If the custodial parent has no biological or step-children currently living with him/her, these questions will not be asked. If the respondent is a caretaker, one child will be randomly selected from among those for whom the respondent is currently receiving AFDC. If the caretaker is not currently receiving AFDC for any children living with him/her but he/she has received it in the past, questions will be asked about one of the children (selected at random) for whom the respondent previously received AFDC, as long as that child still lives with the respondent.

---

msex                      Sex of child chosen for healthcare quex

Gender of randomly selected child #1 for medical care series

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	33	-	Blank - DNA
51.1	484	1	Male
48.9	463	5	Female
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/493

---

mage                      Age of child chosen for healthcare quex

Age of randomly selected child #1 for medical care series

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	33	-	Blank - DNA
7.1	67	0	Under one year
16.3	154	1	Year
18.5	175	2	Years
8.4	79	3	Years
6.4	61	4	Years
5.0	47	5	Years
4.7	44	6	Years
4.3	41	7	Years
3.5	33	8	Years
3.1	29	9	Years
2.5	24	10	Years
2.9	27	11	Years
2.7	26	12	Years
3.0	28	13	Years
2.5	24	14	Years
2.4	23	15	Years
2.4	23	16	Years
1.8	17	17	Years
1.6	15	18	Years
1.0	9	19	Years
	1	99	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/494-495

November 10, 1999

mag2

If healthcare child &lt;1 yr: # mos old

Age of randomly selected child #1 for medical care series  
(in months if less than 1 yr old)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	913	-	Blank - DNA
4.5	3	0	Less than a month
4.5	3	1	Month
4.5	3	2	Months
6.0	4	3	Months
13.4	9	5	Months
6.0	4	6	Months
7.5	5	7	Months
11.9	8	8	Months
11.9	8	9	Months
13.4	9	10	Months
16.4	11	11	Months

---

980 cases

Input location: 2/496-497

mndx

Index of selected healthcare child

Index from enumeration list of randomly selected child #1

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	33	-	Blank - DNA
52.2	494	11	
29.4	278	12	
11.2	106	13	
4.9	46	14	
1.8	17	15	
0.4	4	16	
0.1	1	17	
0.1	1	18	

---

980 cases

Input location: 2/498-499



---

 Health series for randomly selected child
 

---

chrt                    Rate hlth of random healthcare child

Now we have a few questions about (NAME OF CHILD).  
 In general, how would you rate (his/her) health  
 these days -

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	33	-	Blank - DNA
47.8	453	1	excellent,
38.1	361	3	good,
12.8	121	5	fair, or
1.3	12	7	poor?
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/501

---

chlt                    Does random child have MediCal/Medicare

Is (he/she) (currently) covered by Medi-Cal or Medicare?  
 (IF YES: Which is (he/she) covered by?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	33	-	Blank - DNA
71.9	677	1	Yes, Medi-Cal
0.7	7	2	Yes, Medicare
0.4	4	3	Yes, both Medi-Cal and Medicare
0.2	2	4	Yes, not sure of which
26.8	252	5	No, neither
	5	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/502

---

chla                    Does random child have other insurance

(Not counting Medi-Cal/Medicare), is (he/she) currently covered by  
 some other type of health insurance or medical coverage?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	33	-	Blank - DNA
18.2	172	1	Yes, covered by other health insurance
81.8	773	5	No, not covered
	2	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/503

ch1b Random child's last medical care

When was the last time (he/she) got any kind of medical care at a clinic, health center, doctor's office or some other kind of place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	33	-	Blank - DNA
33.9	319	1	Within 30 days
42.9	404	2	More than 30 days ago, but in the last 6 months
12.6	119	3	More than 6 months ago, but in the last 12 months
9.4	88	4	More than 12 months ago, but in the last 5 years
1.0	9	5	More than 5 years ago
0.2	2	7	VOL: Never received any medical care
	6	8	Don't know

---

980 cases

Input location: 2/504

---

ch1b Random child's last medical care

When was the last time (he/she) got any kind of medical care at a clinic, health center, doctor's office or some other kind of place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	33	-	Blank - DNA
33.9	319	1	Within 30 days
42.9	404	2	More than 30 days ago, but in the last 6 months
12.6	119	3	More than 6 months ago, but in the last 12 months
9.4	88	4	More than 12 months ago, but in the last 5 years
1.0	9	5	More than 5 years ago
0.2	2	7	VOL: Never received any medical care
	6	8	Don't know

---

980 cases

Input location: 2/504

---

ch11 Emergency room care for random child

Has (he/she) received any medical care in an emergency room at any time since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	33	-	Blank - DNA
27.6	261	1	Yes
72.4	685	5	No (SKIP TO "ch12")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "ch12")

---

980 cases

Input location: 2/505

ch1b Times random child got care in ER

How many times since we last interviewed you, did (he/she) receive medical care in an emergency room?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	719	-	Blank - DNA
62.7	163	1	Time
20.4	53	2	Times
9.2	24	3	Times
2.7	7	4	Times
0.8	2	5	Times
1.5	4	6	Times
0.8	2	7	Times
0.8	2	8	Times
0.4	1	10	Times
0.4	1	11	Times
0.4	1	15	Times
	1	98	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/506-507

---

ch12 Overnite hosp. stay for random child

Since we last interviewed you, did (NAME OF RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD) stay overnight as a patient in a hospital?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	33	-	Blank - DNA
8.7	82	1	Yes
91.3	864	5	No
	1	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/508

---

ch13 Time random child couldn't get care

Was there ever a time since we last interviewed you when you felt (NAME OF RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD) needed medical care, but (he/she) couldn't get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	33	-	Blank - DNA
8.0	76	1	Yes
92.0	871	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/509

---

 Other children not living with respondent
 

---

okdx # of R's other childrn who live elsewhr

IF R IS A CARETAKER (i.e. "rtyp" = 3 or 4), SKIP TO "redu".

How many children do you have (who don't live with you) -- including biological children and legally adopted step-children?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	44	-	Blank - DNA
85.3	798	0	None (SKIP TO rprg)
6.9	65	1	Child
4.4	41	2	Children
2.0	19	3	Children
0.7	7	4	Children
0.4	4	5	Children
0.2	2	6	Children

 ---  
 980 cases

Input location: 2/510-511

---

 Sex, age, where, foster care for up to 10 other children
 

---

## osx1 Sex of R's 1st other child

Is (NAME OF THE FIRST OTHER CHILD) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	842	-	Blank - DNA
47.8	66	1	Male
52.2	72	5	Female
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/512

## oag1 Age of R's 1st other child

How old is (NAME OF THE FIRST OTHER CHILD)?

980 cases

Input location: 2/513-514

## owh1 Where is R's 1st other child staying

IF CHILD AGE 18 OR OLDER, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "oko1" AS APPROPRIATE.

Who is (he/she) staying with these days?

IF NEEDED: How is that person related to (NAME OF THE FIRST OTHER CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	926	-	Blank - DNA
40.7	22	1	Other parent/stepparent (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "oko1")
46.3	25	2	Other relatives
1.9	1	3	With other non-relative adults
3.7	2	4	With CHILD's spouse/partner (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "oko1")
3.7	2	7	In an institution or group home (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "oko1")
3.7	2	8	Some other type of place (SPECIFY) (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "oko1")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/515-516

ofc1 1st oth chld: type of arrangement

Is that an informal arrangement or is it foster care arranged by a court or welfare worker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	954	-	Blank - DNA
61.5	16	1	Informal arrangement
38.5	10	5	Foster care
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/517

osx2 Sex of R's 2nd other child

Is (NAME OF THE SECOND OTHER CHILD) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	907	-	Blank - DNA
42.5	31	1	Male
57.5	42	5	Female
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/518

oag2 Age of R's 2nd other child

How old is (NAME OF THE SECOND OTHER CHILD)?

980 cases

Input location: 2/519-520

owh2 Where is 2nd other child staying

IF CHILD AGE 18 OR OLDER, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "okol" AS APPROPRIATE.

Who is (he/she) staying with these days?

IF NEEDED: How is that person related to (NAME OF THE SECOND OTHER CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	951	-	Blank - DNA
34.5	10	1	Other parent/stepparent (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "okol")
44.8	13	2	Other relatives
6.9	2	3	With other non-relative adults
3.4	1	4	With CHILD's spouse/partner (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "okol")
6.9	2	7	In an institution or group home (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "okol")
3.4	1	8	Some other type of place (SPECIFY) (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "okol")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/521-522

ofc2                    2nd oth child: Type of arrangement

Is that an informal arrangement or is it foster care arranged  
by a court or welfare worker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	965	-	Blank - DNA
40.0	6	1	Informal arrangement
60.0	9	5	Foster care
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/523

---

osx3                    Sex of R's 3rd other child

Is (NAME OF THE THIRD OTHER CHILD) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	948	-	Blank - DNA
62.5	20	1	Male
37.5	12	5	Female
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/524

---

oag3                    Age of R's 3rd other child

How old is (NAME OF THE THIRD OTHER CHILD)?

980 cases

Input location: 2/525-526

---

owh3                    Where is 3rd other child staying

IF CHILD AGE 18 OR OLDER, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "okol" AS APPROPRIATE.

Who is (he/she) staying with these days?

IF NEEDED: How is that person related to (NAME OF  
THE THIRD OTHER CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	966	-	Blank - DNA
42.9	6	1	Other parent/stepparent (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "okol")
21.4	3	2	Other relatives
7.1	1	3	With other non-relative adults
7.1	1	4	With CHILD's spouse/partner (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "okol")
14.3	2	7	In an institution or group home (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "okol")
7.1	1	8	Some other type of place (SPECIFY) (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "okol")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/527-528

ofc3                    3rd other child: Type of arrangement

Is that an informal arrangement or is it foster care arranged  
by a court or welfare worker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	976	-	Blank - DNA
25.0	1	1	Informal arrangement
75.0	3	5	Foster care
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/529

---

osx4                    Sex of R's 4th other child

Is (NAME OF THE FOURTH OTHER CHILD) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	967	-	Blank - DNA
61.5	8	1	Male
38.5	5	5	Female
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/530

---

oag4                    Age of R's 4th other child

How old is (NAME OF THE FOURTH OTHER CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	967	-	Blank - DNA
7.7	1	0	< 1 year
7.7	1	5	Years
7.7	1	6	Years
7.7	1	8	Years
7.7	1	9	Years
7.7	1	13	Years
7.7	1	16	Years
7.7	1	17	Years
7.7	1	21	Years
7.7	1	25	Years
7.7	1	27	Years
7.7	1	31	Years
7.7	1	34	Years
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/531-532



owh4

Where is 4th other child staying

IF CHILD AGE 18 OR OLDER, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "oko1" AS APPROPRIATE.

Who is (he/she) staying with these days?

IF NEEDED: How is that person related to (NAME OF  
THE FOURTH OTHER CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	972	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	4	1	Other parent/stepparent (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "oko1")
25.0	2	2	Other relatives
12.5	1	3	With other non-relative adults
12.5	1	5	With his/her friends (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "oko1")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/533-534

ofc4

4th other child: type of arrangement

Is that an informal arrangement or is it foster care arranged  
by a court or welfare worker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	977	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	2	1	Informal arrangement
33.3	1	5	Foster care
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/535

osx5

Sex of R's 5th other child

Is (NAME OF THE FIFTH OTHER CHILD) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	974	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	4	1	Male
33.3	2	5	Female
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/536

oag5                    Age of R's 5th other child

How old is (NAME OF THE FIFTH OTHER CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	974	-	Blank - DNA
16.7	1	4	Years
16.7	1	6	Years
16.7	1	7	Years
16.7	1	14	Years
16.7	1	21	Years
16.7	1	25	Years

---  
980 cases

Input location: 2/537-538

---

owh5                    Where is 5th other child staying

IF CHILD AGE 18 OR OLDER, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "oko1" AS APPROPRIATE.

Who is (he/she) staying with these days?  
IF NEEDED: How is that person related to (NAME OF  
THE FIFTH OTHER CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	976	-	Blank - DNA
75.0	3	2	Other relatives
25.0	1	3	With other non-relative adults

---  
980 cases

Input location: 2/539-540

---

ofc5                    5th other child: type of arrangement

Is that an informal arrangement or is it foster care arranged  
by a court or welfare worker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	976	-	Blank - DNA
75.0	3	1	Informal arrangement
25.0	1	5	Foster care

---  
980 cases

Input location: 2/541

---

osx6                    Sex of R's 6th other child

Is (NAME OF THE SIXTH OTHER CHILD) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	1	Male

---  
980 cases

Input location: 2/542

oag6                    Age of R's 6th other child

How old is (NAME OF THE SIXTH OTHER CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	3	Years
50.0	1	26	Years
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/543-544

---

owh6                    Where is R's 6th other child staying

IF CHILD AGE 18 OR OLDER, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "okol" AS APPROPRIATE.

Who is (he/she) staying with these days?

IF NEEDED: How is that person related to (NAME OF THE SIXTH OTHER CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	3	With other non-relative adults
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/545-546

---

ofc6                    6th other child: Type of arrangement

Is that an informal arrangement or is it foster care arranged by a court or welfare worker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Foster care
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/547

---

 Adoption questions
 

---

oko1                    Ever had a child adopted out

Have you ever had a child who was legally adopted by  
someone else?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	44	-	Blank - DNA
1.1	10	1	Yes
98.9	926	5	No (SKIP TO "rprg")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/572

---

oko2                    # of R's children adopted out

How many children have you had who have been legally adopted  
by someone else?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	970	-	Blank - DNA
60.0	6	1	Child
30.0	3	2	Children
10.0	1	4	Children
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/573-574

---

oko3                    Any of the other children adopted out

IF NO OTHER BIOLOGICAL OR STEP-CHILDREN NOT LIVING WITH R,  
SKIP TO "rprg".

Have any of the children we just talked about been legally adopted  
by someone else?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	975	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	5	1	Yes
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/575

---

 Pregnancy history for Respondent
 

---

rprg R's current pregnancy status

IF R IS MALE, SKIP TO "c01y".  
 IF R IS OVER 50 YEARS OLD, SKIP TO "rpga".

Are you currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	80	-	Blank - DNA
4.3	39	1	Yes
95.7	858	5	No (SKIP TO "rpga")
	3	8	Possibly, not certain (SKIP TO "c01y")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/576

---

due IF R PREGNANT: due date

When is the baby due? In what month?

SKIP TO "c01y" AFTER ENTERING DATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	941	-	Blank - DNA
5.7	2	1	January
8.6	3	2	February
5.7	2	3	March
2.9	1	4	April
5.7	2	5	May
5.7	2	7	July
17.1	6	8	August
17.1	6	9	September
11.4	4	10	October
11.4	4	11	November
8.6	3	12	December
	4	98	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/579-580

duey                    R's baby due date (in YYYY format)  
 (When is the baby due? In what year and month?)

SKIP TO "c01y" AFTER ENTERING DATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
2.9	1	9703	
2.9	1	9704	
5.7	2	9705	
5.7	2	9707	
14.3	5	9708	
17.1	6	9709	
11.4	4	9710	
11.4	4	9711	
8.6	3	9712	
5.7	2	9801	
8.6	3	9802	
2.9	1	9803	
2.9	1	9808	
	941	-	Blank - DNA
	4	9998	
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 2/577-580

rpga                    Ever had tubal ligation

Have you ever had your tubes tied (had a tubal ligation)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	122	-	Blank - DNA
21.3	183	1	Yes
78.7	675	5	No (SKIP TO "c01y")
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 2/581

rpgb                    R's age at tubal ligation

How old were you when that was done?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
20 - 24	30	16.4	16.4
25 - 29	58	31.7	48.1
30 - 34	55	30.1	78.1
35 - 39	32	17.5	95.6
40 - 44	7	3.8	99.5
45 - 49	1	0.5	100.0
DNA Blank	797	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	183		

980 cases

Input location: 2/582-583

November 10, 1999

---

 TEEN PREGNANCY HISTORIES FOR R'S CHILDREN LIVING WITH RESPONDENT
 

---

Series of questions about whether R's child is/was teenage mother/father, asked if child's current age is 14 or over.

---

c01y                   Rs 1st bio/stepchld in HH ever have chil

IF THE FIRST BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HH IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R's 1ST BIO/STEPCHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R's 1ST BIO/STEPCHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20 OR OLDER) ever father a child before he turned 20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R's 1ST BIO/STEPCHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R's 1ST BIO/STEPCHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20 OR OLDER) ever have a child before she turned 20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	784	-	Blank - DNA
5.6	11	1	Yes
94.4	185	5	No (SKIP TO "c01p")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/584

---

c01a                   Age 1st bio/stepkid in HH had 1st kid

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	969	-	Blank - DNA
9.1	1	14	Years
9.1	1	16	Years
18.2	2	17	Years
9.1	1	18	Years
54.5	6	19	Years
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/585-586

c01n # of kids Rs 1st bio/stepkid in HH has  
 How many children has (NAME OF R's FIRST BIO/STEP-CHILD  
 IN HOUSEHOLD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	969	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	11	1	Child
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 2/587

---

c01p 1st bio/stepkid curr pregnancy status  
 IF FIRST BIO/STEP CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".  
 Is (NAME OF R'S FIRST BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD)  
 currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	886	-	Blank - DNA
4.3	4	1	Yes
94.7	89	5	No (SKIP TO "c02y")
1.1	1	7	Possibly, not certain (SKIP TO "c02y")
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 2/588

---

c01d 1st bio/stepkid in HH: due date month  
 When is the baby due? In what month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	976	-	Blank - DNA
25.0	1	1	January
50.0	2	3	March
25.0	1	12	December
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 2/591-592

---

c01e 1st HH bio/stepkid: yr & mo of due date  
 Baby due date (YMMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
25.0	1	9712	
25.0	1	9801	
50.0	2	9803	
	976	-	Blank - DNA
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 2/589-592



c02y                   Rs 2nd bio/stepkid in HH ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN TWO BIO/STEP-CHILDREN IN HH, SKIP TO "c11y".

IF THE SECOND BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HH IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:  
Has (NAME OF R'S SECOND BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20)  
ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:  
Has (NAME OF R'S SECOND BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20 OR OLDER)  
ever fathered a child?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20: Has (NAME OF R'S SECOND  
BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:  
Did (NAME OF R'S SECOND BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20  
OR OLDER ) ever have a child before she turned 20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	921	-	Blank - DNA
3.4	2	1	Yes
96.6	56	5	No (SKIP TO "c02p")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "c02p")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/593

---

c02a                   Age 2nd bio/stepchild in HH had 1st kid

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first  
child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	16	Years
50.0	1	18	Years
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/594-595

---

c02n                   # of kids Rs 2nd bio/stepkid in HH has

How many children has (NAME OF R'S SECOND BIO/STEP-CHILD IN  
HOUSEHOLD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	1	Child
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/596

c02p R's 2nd HH bio/stepkid's pregnancy statu

IF THE SECOND BIO/STEP CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R'S SECOND BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD)  
currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	961	-	Blank - DNA
5.3	1	1	Yes
94.7	18	5	No (SKIP TO "c03y")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/8

---

c02d 2nd bio/stepkid in HH : due date month

When is the baby due? In what month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	9	September
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/599-600

---

c02e 2nd HH bio/stepkid: yr & mo of due date

Baby due date (Yymm format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
100.0	1	9709	
	979	-	Blank - DNA
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 2/597-600

c03y                   Rs 3rd bio/stepkid in HH ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN THREE BIO/STEP-CHILDREN IN HH, SKIP TO "c11y".

IF THIRD BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HH IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:  
Has (NAME OF R'S THIRD BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20)  
ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:  
Did (NAME OF R'S THIRD BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20 OR OLDER)  
ever father a child before he turned 20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:  
Has (NAME OF R'S THIRD BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20)  
ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:  
Did (NAME OF R'S THIRD BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD  
20 OR OLDER) ever have a child before she turned 20 years  
old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	962	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	18	5	No (SKIP TO "c03p")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/10

---

c03p                   3rd bio/stepkid pregnancy status

IF THE THIRD BIO/STEP CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R'S THIRD BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD)  
currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	970	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	10	5	No (SKIP TO "c04y")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/14

c04y                   Rs 4th bio/stepkid in HH ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN FOUR BIO/STEP-CHILDREN IN HH, SKIP TO "c11y".

IF THE FOURTH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HH IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:  
Has (NAME OF R'S 4TH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20)  
ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:  
Did (NAME OF R'S 4TH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20 OR OLDER)  
ever father a child before he turned 20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:  
Has (NAME OF R'S 4TH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20)  
ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:  
Did (NAME OF R'S 4TH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20 OR OLDER)  
ever have a child before she turned 20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	977	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	5	No (SKIP TO "c04p")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/19

---

c04p                   4th bio/stepkid in HH: pregnancy status

IF THE FOURTH BIO/STEP CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R'S FOURTH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD IN HH)  
currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	978	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	5	No (SKIP TO "c05y")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/23

c05y                    R's 5h bio/stepkid in HH ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN FIVE BIO/STEP-CHILDREN IN HH, SKIP TO "c11y".

IF THE FIFTH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HH IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:  
 Has (NAME OF R'S 5TH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20)  
 ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:  
 Did (NAME OF R'S 5TH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20 OR OLDER)  
 ever father a child before he turned 20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:  
 Has (NAME OF R'S 5TH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20)  
 ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:  
 Did (NAME OF R'S 5TH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20 OR OLDER)  
 ever have a child before she turned 20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	No (SKIP TO "c05p")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/28

---

c05p                    Rs 5th bio/stepkid in HH: pregnancy stat

IF THE FIFTH BIO/STEP CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R'S FIFTH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD)  
 currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	No (SKIP TO "c06y")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/32

---

 Teen pregnancy histories for R's other children not living with respondent
 

---

c1ly                    R's 1st other child ever had child

IF R HAS NO OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R, SKIP TO "redu".

IF R'S FIRST OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:  
 Has (NAME OF R'S 1ST OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:  
 Did (NAME OF R'S 1ST OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND NOT LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child before he turned 20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:  
 Has (NAME OF R'S 1ST OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT LIVING WITH R) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:  
 Did (NAME OF R'S FIRST OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND NOT LIVING WITH R) ever have a child before she turned 20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	880	-	Blank - DNA
35.7	35	1	Yes
64.3	63	5	No (SKIP TO "c11p")
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "c11p")
			---
	980		cases

Input location: 3/82

---

c11a                    Age R's 1st other child had 1st child

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	945	-	Blank - DNA
2.9	1	14	Years
14.7	5	16	Years
23.5	8	17	Years
29.4	10	18	Years
23.5	8	19	Years
5.9	2	20	Years
	1	98	Don't know
			---
	980		cases

Input location: 3/83-84

c11n # of kids R's 1st other child has  
 How many children has (NAME OF THE FIRST OTHER CHILD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	945	-	Blank - DNA
54.3	19	1	Child
25.7	9	2	Children
11.4	4	3	Children
2.9	1	4	Children
5.7	2	5	Children
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/85

---

c11p 1st other child: pregnancy status  
 IF THE FIRST OTHER CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".  
 Is (NAME OF R's 1ST OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH  
 R) currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	927	-	Blank - DNA
7.5	4	1	Yes
92.5	49	5	No (SKIP TO "c12y")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/86

---

c11d 1st other child: month of due date  
 When is the baby due? In what month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	976	-	Blank - DNA
25.0	1	2	February
25.0	1	4	April
50.0	2	9	September
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/89-90

---

c11e 1st other child: yr & mo of due date  
 Baby due date (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
25.0	1	9704	
50.0	2	9709	
25.0	1	9802	
	976	-	Blank - DNA
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/87-90

c12y

R's 2nd other child ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN TWO OTHER CHILDREN NOT LIVING WITH R,  
SKIP TO "redu".

IF THE SECOND OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 2ND OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT  
LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 2ND OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND  
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child before he turned  
20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 2ND OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT  
LIVING WITH R) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 2ND OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND  
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever have a child before she turned  
20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	925	-	Blank - DNA
35.2	19	1	Yes
64.8	35	5	No (SKIP TO "c12p")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "c12p")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/91

c12a

Age R's 2nd other child had 1st child

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first  
child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	961	-	Blank - DNA
5.6	1	15	Years
11.1	2	16	Years
27.8	5	17	Years
27.8	5	18	Years
22.2	4	19	Years
5.6	1	20	Years
	1	98	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/92-93



c12n # of kids R's 2nd other child has

How many children has (NAME OF THE SECOND OTHER CHILD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	961	-	Blank - DNA
52.6	10	1	Child
26.3	5	2	Children
15.8	3	3	Children
5.3	1	4	Children
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/94

---

c12p 2nd other child: pregnancy status

IF THE SECOND OTHER CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R's 2ND OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R) currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	946	-	Blank - DNA
3.0	1	1	Yes
97.0	32	5	No (SKIP TO "c13y")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "c13y")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/95

---

c12d 2nd other child: month of due date

When is the baby due? In what month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	9	September
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/98-99

---

c12e 2nd other child: yr & mo of due date

Baby due date (YMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
100.0	1	9709	
	979	-	Blank - DNA
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/96-99

c13y

R's 3rd other child ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN THREE OTHER CHILDREN NOT LIVING WITH R,  
SKIP TO "redu".

IF THE THIRD OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 3RD OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT  
LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 3RD OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND  
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child before he turned  
20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 3RD OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT  
LIVING WITH R) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 3RD OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND  
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever have a child before she turned  
20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	958	-	Blank - DNA
18.2	4	1	Yes
81.8	18	5	No (SKIP TO "c13p")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/100

c13a

Age R's 3rd other child had 1st child

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first  
child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	976	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	16	Years
66.7	2	18	Years
	1	98	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/101-102

c13n # of kids R's 3rd other child has  
How many children has (NAME OF THE THIRD OTHER CHILD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	976	-	Blank - DNA
25.0	1	1	Child
25.0	1	2	Children
25.0	1	3	Children
25.0	1	4	Children
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/103

---

c13p 3rd other child: pregnancy status

IF THE THIRD OTHER CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R's 3RD OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH  
R) currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	971	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	9	5	No (SKIP TO "c14y")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/104

c14y

R's 4th other child ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN FOUR OTHER CHILDREN NOT LIVING WITH R,  
SKIP TO "redu".

IF THE FOURTH OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:  
Has (NAME OF R'S 4TH OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT  
LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:  
Did (NAME OF R'S 4TH OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND  
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child before he turned  
20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:  
Has (NAME OF R'S 4TH OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT  
LIVING WITH R) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:  
Did (NAME OF R'S 4TH OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND  
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever have a child before she turned  
20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	973	-	Blank - DNA
42.9	3	1	Yes
57.1	4	5	No (SKIP TO "c14p")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/109

---

c14a

Age R's 4th other child had 1st child

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first  
child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	977	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	18	Years
66.7	2	19	Years
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/110-111

---

c14n

# of kids R's 4th other child has

How many children has (NAME OF THE FOURTH OTHER CHILD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	977	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	1	Child
33.3	1	2	Children
33.3	1	4	Children
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/112

c14p 4th other child: pregnancy status

IF THE FOURTH OTHER CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R's 4TH OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH  
R) currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Yes
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/113

---

c14d 4th other child: month of due date

When is the baby due? In what month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	7	July
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/116-117

---

c14e 4th other child: yr & mo of due date

Baby due date (YMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
100.0	1	9707	
	979	-	Blank - DNA
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/114-117

c15y                    R's 5th other child ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN FIVE OTHER CHILDREN NOT LIVING WITH R,  
SKIP TO "redu".

IF THE FIFTH OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:  
Has (NAME OF R'S 5TH OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT  
LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:  
Did (NAME OF R'S 5TH OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND  
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child before he turned  
20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:  
Has (NAME OF R'S 5TH OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT  
LIVING WITH R) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:  
Did (NAME OF R'S 5TH OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND  
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever have a child before she turned  
20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	977	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	1	Yes
66.7	2	5	No (SKIP TO "c15p")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/118

---

c15n                    # of kids R's 5th other child has

How many children has (NAME OF THE FIFTH OTHER CHILD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	2	Children
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/121

c16y

R's 6th other child ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN SIX OTHER CHILDREN NOT LIVING WITH R,  
SKIP TO "redu".

IF THE SIXTH OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 6TH OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT  
LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 6TH OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND  
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child before he turned  
20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 6TH OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT  
LIVING WITH R) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 6TH OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND  
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever have a child before she turned  
20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Yes
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/127

c16n

# of kids R's 6th other child has

How many children has (NAME OF THE SIXTH OTHER CHILD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	979	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	2	Children
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/130

---

 Education of respondent
 

---

redu R's highest grade or year of school

What's the highest grade of school or year of college you completed?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.8	8	0	< first grade or no formal schooling (SKIP TO "rgea")
0.2	2	1	Grade 1 (SKIP TO "rgea")
1.1	11	2	Grade 2 (SKIP TO "rgea")
1.7	17	3	Grade 3 (SKIP TO "rgea")
0.9	9	4	Grade 4 (SKIP TO "rgea")
1.0	10	5	Grade 5 (SKIP TO "rgea")
9.0	88	6	Grade 6 (SKIP TO "rgea")
1.2	12	7	Grade 7 (SKIP TO "rgea")
2.7	26	8	Grade 8 (SKIP TO "rgea")
8.1	79	9	Grade 9 (SKIP TO "rgea")
5.3	52	10	Grade 10 (SKIP TO "rgea")
11.3	111	11	Grade 11 (SKIP TO "rgea")
33.3	326	12	Completed high school/GED (SKIP TO "rgeb")
20.0	196	13	Some college
2.8	27	16	Four years of college or college degree
0.4	4	17	Some postgraduate work
	1	98	Don't know (SKIP TO "rsch")
	1	99	Refused (SKIP TO "rsch")
		---	
			980 cases

 Input location: 3/172-173
 

---

red2 Did R receive a college degree

 CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:  
 Did you receive a college degree?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	753	-	Blank - DNA
18.6	42	1	Yes
81.4	184	5	No (SKIP TO "rgeb")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "rgeb")
		---	
			980 cases

Input location: 3/174



rdeg

Highest college degree received

What is the highest (college) degree you received?

SKIP TO "rgeb" AFTER ENTERING HIGHEST DEGREE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	938	-	Blank - DNA
42.5	17	1	Associate of Art degree (A.A.)
40.0	16	2	Bachelor's degree (B.A., B.S.)
10.0	4	3	Master's degree (M.A., M.S., M.P.H., M.S.W., etc.)
7.5	3	5	Other degree (SPECIFY)
	2	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/175

rgea

R received a GED (if didn't grad h.s.)

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE RESPONDENTS WHO REPORTED "some high school" OR LESS IN "redu".

Did you get a GED?

SKIP TO "rcol" AFTER ENTERING ANSWER.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	555	-	Blank - DNA
7.6	32	1	Yes, received a GED
92.4	391	5	No, did not receive a GED
	2	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/176

rgeb

R received h.s. diploma or GED

THIS QUESTION PARALLELS "rgea", BUT IS ASKED OF THOSE R'S WHO COMPLETED HIGH SCHOOL OR ABOVE (I.E. "redu" IS CODED 12 OR HIGHER).

Did you get a high school diploma, or was it a GED?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	427	-	Blank - DNA
81.4	450	1	High school diploma
14.1	78	3	GED
1.3	7	5	Did not receive a high school diploma or GED
3.3	18	7	VOL: Cannot answer, R completed high school
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/177

rged

R received h.s. diploma or GED

Did you get a high school diploma, or was it a GED?  
 (Summary created by "rgea" and "rgeb".)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	2	-	Blank - DNA
46.1	450	1	High school diploma
11.3	110	3	GED
40.8	398	5	Did not receive a high school diploma or GED
1.8	18	7	VOL: Cannot answer, R completed high school
	2	9	Refused
		---	
			980 cases

Input location: 3/178

edur

R's education recode

Created variable for R's highest grade of school or years of college  
 completed. If R has a GED, this will be coded as '12'.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	2	-	Blank - DNA
0.8	8	0	Less than first grade or no formal schooling
0.2	2	1	Grade 1
1.1	11	2	Grade 2
1.6	16	3	Grade 3
0.9	9	4	Grade 4
1.0	10	5	Grade 5
9.0	88	6	Grade 6
1.1	11	7	Grade 7
2.7	26	8	Grade 8
7.6	74	9	Grade 9
4.5	44	10	Grade 10
9.6	94	11	Grade 11
36.6	358	12	Completed high school/GED
20.0	196	13	Some college
2.8	27	16	4 yrs of college or college degree
0.4	4	17	Some postgraduate work
		---	
			980 cases

Input location: 3/179-180

rcol Country where R attended school

IF NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (i.e. "redu" = 0), SKIP TO "rsch".

In what country did you attend school? Was it in the United States or some other country?

IF ATTENDED IN MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY: In what country did you get most of your education?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	10	-	Blank - DNA
68.6	665	1	United States
0.1	1	4	Afghanistan
25.4	246	10	Mexico
1.5	15	11	El Salvador
0.9	9	12	Guatemala
3.5	34	97	Some other country (SPECIFY)
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 3/181-182

---

rsch R currently attending regular school

Are you (currently) attending (regular) school (or enrolled in a high school equivalency program)?

IF NECESSARY: We're not talking about vocational or job training classes, but only those that lead to a high school or college degree.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
11.3	111	1	Yes
88.7	869	5	No
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 3/183

---

rvcl R ever received vocat'school certificate

Have you ever received any (other) degree or certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
29.7	291	1	Yes
70.3	689	5	No
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 3/184

rvc2                    R taken part in voc school in past 12 mo

At any time during the last 12 months, have you taken part in a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
15.7	154	1	Yes
84.3	826	5	No (SKIP TO "rjp1")
---			
980 cases			

Input location: 3/185

---

rvc3                    R taking part in vocational school now

Are you taking part in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	826	-	Blank - DNA
40.3	62	1	Yes (SKIP TO "rjp1")
59.7	92	5	No
---			
980 cases			

Input location: 3/186

---

rvc4                    R completed/withdrew from voc'l school

Did you complete that program or withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	888	-	Blank - DNA
65.9	60	1	Completed program
34.1	31	5	Withdrew before finishing it
	1	8	Don't know
---			
980 cases			

Input location: 3/187

---

rjp1                    R taken part in classes to help get a jo

At any time during the last 12 months, have you taken part in meetings or classes which are set up specifically to help you learn more about how to get a job (not counting anything you may have done through vocational or training school or through an apprenticeship program)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
10.7	105	1	Yes
89.3	875	5	No (SKIP TO "res1")
---			
980 cases			

Input location: 3/188

rjp2 R take part in classes to help get a job

Are you taking part in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	875	-	Blank - DNA
25.0	26	1	Yes (SKIP TO "res1")
75.0	78	5	No
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "res1")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/189

---

rjp3 R completed/withdrew from job classes

Did you complete that program or did you withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	902	-	Blank - DNA
65.4	51	1	Completed program
34.6	27	5	Withdrew before finishing
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/190

---

res1 R take English as second language

ASKED ONLY IF R BORN IN ANOTHER COUNTRY (NOT U.S.) (i.e. "born" isn't 1)

At any time in the last 12 months, have you taken part in an English as a second language class?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	595	-	Blank - DNA
18.2	70	1	Yes
81.8	314	5	No (SKIP TO "rwk1")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "rwk1")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/191

---

res2 R now taking ESL class

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE WHO HAVE TAKEN PART IN AN ESL CLASS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (I.E. "res1" = 1).

Are you taking part in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	910	-	Blank - DNA
42.9	30	1	Yes (SKIP TO "rwk1")
57.1	40	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/192

res3

R completed/withdrew from ESL class

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE RESPONDENTS WHO ARE NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN ESL CLASSES BUT HAVE TAKEN PART IN AN ESL CLASS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (I.E. "res2" = 5).

Did you complete that program or did you withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	940	-	Blank - DNA
15.0	6	1	Completed program
85.0	34	5	Withdrew before finishing
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/193

Job status of respondent

fpm1                      Previous month

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
1.0	10	0	December
13.5	132	1	January
17.0	167	2	February
14.1	138	3	March
14.6	143	4	April
14.2	139	5	May
11.2	110	6	June
3.9	38	7	July
1.5	15	8	August
4.1	40	9	September
2.1	21	10	October
2.8	27	11	November
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/194-195

rwk1                      R's hrs worked in previous month

These next questions are about your work experiences. Thinking back to last month, how many hours, if any, did you do any work for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH)? By work for pay we mean any kind of job or work you were paid for, even if you only worked for an hour or so.

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	592	60.9	60.9
1 - 20	46	4.7	65.6
21 - 40	42	4.3	70.0
41 - 60	32	3.3	73.3
61 - 80	30	3.1	76.3
81 - 100	31	3.2	79.5
101 - 120	38	3.9	83.4
121 - 140	19	2.0	85.4
141 - 160	98	10.1	95.5
161 - 180	17	1.7	97.2
181 - 200	17	1.7	99.0
201 - 220	10	1.0	100.0
DK 998	6	-	-
RF/MD 999	2	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	972		

Input location: 3/196-198

rw1a Did R do any odd jobs in previous month

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED IF THE ANSWER TO "rwk1" is "0".

Did you do any odd jobs for pay during (PREVIOUS MONTH)?  
By odd jobs we mean things like baby sitting, yard work,  
house cleaning, and other work like that you may have done  
for pay?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	388	-	Blank - DNA
4.6	27	1	Yes (SKIP TO "rw1c")
95.4	564	5	No (SKIP TO "rwk2")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "rwk2")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/199

rw1b Do R's work hrs include odd jobs

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF R'S WHO REPORTED SOME WORK IN "rwk1".

Does that include all the work you did for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH)  
-- even odd jobs or work on the side?  
By odd jobs we mean things like baby sitting, yard work,  
house cleaning, and other work like that you may have done  
for pay?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	600	-	Blank - DNA
97.6	371	1	Yes (SKIP TO "rwk2")
2.4	9	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/200

rw1c # of hrs R spent doing odd jobs

How many hours did you spend doing odd jobs for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 10	21	58.3	58.3
11 - 20	6	16.7	75.0
21 - 30	-	-	75.0
31 - 40	1	2.8	77.8
41 - 50	1	2.8	80.6
51 - 60	-	-	80.6
61 - 70	7	19.4	100.0
DNA Blank	944	-	-
-----	---	----	
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	36		

Input location: 3/201-202

November 10, 1999



rlsm R worked at any job last month

This is a summary variable created from "rwk1", "rw1a", and "rw1b".  
R worked at any job last month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	9	-	Blank - DK/Ref
41.9	407	1	yes
58.1	564	5	no
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 3/203

---

rwk2 R currently employed at regular job

Are you (currently) working at a regular job for pay or are you unemployed these days?

IF NECESSARY: By a "regular" job, we mean a job you do on a regular basis, say once a week or more.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
32.8	321	1	Working at a job for pay (SKIP TO "rw2c")
67.2	658	5	Unemployed
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "rwk3")
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 3/204

---

rw2b Time R spent looking for work last week

IF CURRENTLY "UNEMPLOYED" (i.e. "rwk2" = 5):

How much time, if any, did you spend looking for work last week --

SKIP TO "rwk3" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	322	-	Blank - DNA
11.7	77	1	A lot
10.2	67	2	Some
10.4	68	3	A little
67.7	444	4	Didn't spent any time
	2	9	Refused
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 3/205

rw2c # of different current jobs R has

How many different jobs do you have?

SKIP TO "rind" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	659	-	Blank - DNA
92.8	296	1	Job
6.6	21	2	Jobs
0.6	2	3	Jobs
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/206

rwk3 Year R last worked at regular job

When did you last work for pay at a regular job?  
In what year?

IF NECESSARY: By a "regular" job, we mean a job where you worked  
on a regular basis, say once a week or more.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	321	-	Blank - DNA
16.5	108	1	Never worked at a regular job (SKIP TO "qt1a")
83.5	548	5	Date given
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "rind")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "rind")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/207

rw3b Record year R last worked at regular job

INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR R LAST WORKED

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
60 - 69	4	0.7	0.7
70 - 79	8	1.5	2.2
80 - 89	57	10.4	12.6
90 - 94	164	29.9	42.5
95	120	21.9	64.4
96	123	22.4	86.9
97	72	13.1	100.0
DNA Blank	432	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	548		

980 cases

Input location: 3/208-209

November 10, 1999

rw3c

Record month R last worked at regular jo

IF YEAR R LAST WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB WAS 1991 OR EARLIER,  
SKIP TO "rind".

What month was that (that you last worked for pay at a regular job)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	536	-	Blank - DNA
9.2	39	1	January
10.8	46	2	February
6.3	27	3	March
7.0	30	4	April
7.0	30	5	May
10.1	43	6	June
6.8	29	7	July
8.7	37	8	August
9.2	39	9	September
5.4	23	10	October
9.6	41	11	November
9.9	42	12	December
	18	98	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/210-211

November 10, 1999

---

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS (FROM "rind" TO "rj8f") WERE ABOUT R'S REGULAR JOBS.  
 IF R HAD NEVER WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB SINCE LAST INTERVIEW (I.E. "rwk3" = 1),  
 SKIP TO THE BEGINNING OF R'S QUARTERLY JOB SERIES "fdt1".

---

rind                      Last/current regular job: industry code

(Thinking about your main job) What kind of business or industry...

IF CURRENTLY WORKING: ...do you...

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING: ...did you (last)...

...work for? (What do they do or make there?)

CODER: Enter the two-digit industry code for respondent's  
 most recent "regular" job.

980 cases

Input location: 3/212-213

---

rocc                      R's job title

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:  
 What is your job title?  
 What kind of work do you do? What are your main duties?

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:  
 What was your job title?  
 What kind of work did you do? What were your main duties?

CODER: Enter the two-digit occupation code for respondent's  
 most recent "regular" job.

980 cases

Input location: 3/214-215

---

rjb4                      R self-employed or work for someone else

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:  
 At that job are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:  
 At that job were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	108	-	Blank - DNA
4.6	40	1	Self-employed
95.4	832	5	Work(ed) for someone else
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/216

rjb5

How long R work for current/last employe

IF SELF-EMPLOYED (i.e. "rjb4" = 1):

How long (have/had) you been self-employed in that kind of work?

IF NOT SELF-EMPLOYED (i.e. "rjb4" &gt;= 5) AND IF CURRENTLY WORKING:

How long have you worked there (for that employer)?

IF NOT SELF-EMPLOYED (i.e. "rjb4" &gt;= 5) AND IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:

How long did you work there (for that employer)?

value	label	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	< 1 Year	479	55.1	55.1
1	Year	118	13.6	68.7
2	Years	73	8.4	77.1
3	Years	67	7.7	84.8
4	Years	31	3.6	88.4
5	Years	25	2.9	91.3
6	Years	13	1.5	92.8
7	Years	15	1.7	94.5
8	Years	10	1.2	95.6
9	Years	5	0.6	96.2
10	Years	12	1.4	97.6
11 - 15	Years	8	0.9	98.5
16 - 20	Years	8	0.9	99.4
21 - 25	Years	2	0.2	99.7
26 - 30	Years	2	0.2	99.9
31 - 35	Years	-	-	99.9
36 - 40	Years	1	0.1	100.0
98	Don't know	3	-	-
Blank	DNA	108	-	-
-----				
	Total	980	100.0	
	Valid	869		

Input location: 3/219-220

November 10, 1999

rj5b # of mos at last/current job

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENTS WHO REPORT WORKING FOR LESS THAN ONE YEAR IN "rjb5".

INTERVIEWER: CODE NUMBER OF MONTHS R WORKED AT THAT JOB

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	501	-	Blank - DNA
14.8	71	0	Less than one month
9.8	47	1	Month
13.8	66	2	Months
13.8	66	3	Months
7.5	36	4	Months
5.8	28	5	Months
14.4	69	6	Months
4.4	21	7	Months
5.6	27	8	Months
4.8	23	9	Months
2.5	12	10	Months
2.7	13	11	Months
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/221-222

rtim R's last job: full or part-time

IF R CURRENTLY WORKING AT A REGULAR JOB (i.e. "rwb2" = 1), SKIP TO "rjb6".

Was that a full-time or part-time job (around the time you stopped working)?

IF NEEDED: By full-time, we mean 30 or more hours a week.

SKIP TO "qt1a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	428	-	Blank - DNA
66.6	365	1	Full-time (SKIP TO "qt1a")
33.4	183	5	Part-time (SKIP TO "qt1a")
	3	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "qt1a")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "qt1a")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/223

rjb6

# of hrs R usually works at current job

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED ONLY OF THOSE R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED (I.E. "rwk2" = 1).

About how many hours PER WEEK do you usually work on your job?

IF NECESSARY: How many hours do you work most weeks?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 10	17	5.3	5.3
11 - 20	45	14.2	19.5
21 - 30	56	17.6	37.1
31 - 40	174	54.7	91.8
41 - 50	20	6.3	98.1
51 - 60	1	0.3	98.4
61 - 70	5	1.6	100.0
DK 98	2	-	-
RF/MD 99	1	-	-
DNA Blank	659	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	318		

Input location: 3/224-225

rjb8

R's weekly earnings in \$ at current job

How much do you usually earn PER WEEK at this job, including any overtime pay, commissions, or tips?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 100	47	16.2	16.2
101 - 200	107	36.8	52.9
201 - 300	72	24.7	77.7
301 - 400	35	12.0	89.7
401 - 500	13	4.5	94.2
501 - 600	9	3.1	97.3
601 - 700	3	1.0	98.3
701 - 800	1	0.3	98.6
801 - 900	-	-	98.6
901 - 1000	-	-	98.6
1001 - 1100	-	-	98.6
1101 - 1200	1	0.3	99.0
1201 - 1300	-	-	99.0
1301 - 1400	-	-	99.0
1401 - 1500	-	-	99.0
1501 - 1600	3	1.0	100.0
Hrly wage 4	16	-	-
Varies 7	5	-	-
DK 8	4	-	-
RF/MD 9	5	-	-
DNA Blank	659	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	291		

Input location: 3/226-229

November 10, 1999

rj8a R's earnings: dollars per hour

IF R REPORTED HOURLY WAGE (I.E. "rjb8" = 4):

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DOLLARS PER HOUR. ENTER CENTS AT NEXT SCREEN.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	964	-	Blank - DNA
56.2	9	5	Dollars
25.0	4	6	Dollars
6.2	1	7	Dollars
12.5	2	10	Dollars
---			
980 cases			

Input location: 3/230-231

rj8b R's earnings: cents per hour

ENTER CENTS PER HOUR. IF NONE, ENTER 0.

value	label	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	Cents	8	50.0	50.0
15	Cents	2	12.5	62.5
25	Cents	3	18.8	81.2
38	Cents	1	6.2	87.5
45	Cents	1	6.2	93.8
75	Cents	1	6.2	100.0
Blank	DNA	964	-	-
-----				
Total		980	100.0	
Valid		16		

Input location: 3/232-233

rj8c R's earnings: before or after taxes

Is that before or after taxes and other deductions are taken out -- or isn't any money taken out for taxes or deductions?

IF R GAVE PRETAX EARNING HERE (i.e. "rj8c" isn't 3), SKIP TO "tv11" AFTER ENTERING THE ANSWER.

IF R GAVE AFTER TAX EARNING HERE (i.e. "rj8c" = 3):  
IF R REPORTED HOURLY EARNING (i.e. "rjb8" = 4), SKIP TO "rj8e";  
OTHERWISE STAY ON "rj8d" AFTER ENTERING THE ANSWER.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	668	-	Blank - DNA
53.5	166	1	Before
36.1	112	3	After
10.3	32	5	No money taken out for taxes or deductions
	2	8	Don't know
---			
980 cases			

Input location: 3/234



rj8d

If R has weekly earnings: after tax \$

IF QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE R's WHO REPORTED WEEKLY WAGES IN "rjb8".

How much do you usually earn PER WEEK before taxes at this job?  
(Again, please include any overtime pay, commissions,  
or tips.)

SKIP TO "tv11" AFTER ANSWERING.

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 100	9	8.6	8.6
101 - 200	34	32.4	41.0
201 - 300	35	33.3	74.3
301 - 400	14	13.3	87.6
401 - 500	5	4.8	92.4
501 - 600	4	3.8	96.2
601 - 700	2	1.9	98.1
701 - 800	-	-	98.1
801 - 900	-	-	98.1
901 - 1000	-	-	98.1
1001 - 1100	1	1.0	99.0
1101 - 1200	-	-	99.0
1201 - 1300	-	-	99.0
1301 - 1400	-	-	99.0
1401 - 1500	1	1.0	100.0
VOL HRLY 7	2	-	-
DK 8	4	-	-
DNA Blank	869	-	-
-----	---	-----	-----
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	105		

Input location: 3/235-238

rj8e

If R has hourly earnings: after tax \$

IF QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE R's WHO REPORTED HOURLY WAGES IN  
"rj8a" and "rj8b".

How much do you make per hour before taxes and other deductions are  
taken out (at that job)? (Again, please include any overtime pay,  
commissions, or tips.)

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DOLLARS PER HOUR. ENTER CENTS AT NEXT SCREEN.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	977	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	2	5	Dollars
33.3	1	8	Dollars
---	---	---	---
	980		cases

Input location: 3/240-241

rj8f                    If R reptd hrly earnings: after tax cent

ENTER CENTS PER HOUR. IF NONE, ENTER 0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	977	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	10	Cents
33.3	1	15	Cents
33.3	1	35	Cents

---  
980 cases

Input location: 3/242-243

---

tv11                    How R travels to work (if working now)

How do you usually get to work (at that job)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	659	-	Blank - DNA
78.1	250	1	Drive or ride in a car
10.9	35	2	Take public transportation
0.6	2	4	Ride a bicycle
5.6	18	5	Walk
0.6	2	6	Some other way (SPECIFY)
4.1	13	7	VOL: R works at home (SKIP TO "qt1a")
	1	9	Refused

---  
980 cases

Input location: 3/249

---

tv12                    How long it takes to travel to work

And how long does it usually take you to get there? Would you say... less than 15 minutes, at least 15 minutes, but less than 30, at least 30 minutes, but less than 45, at least 45 minutes, but less than one hour, or an hour or more?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	672	-	Blank - DNA
39.1	120	1	Less than 15 minutes
38.8	119	2	At least 15 minutes, but less than 30
8.1	25	3	At least 30 minutes, but less than 45
4.6	14	4	At least 45 minutes, but less than one hour
7.8	24	5	An hour or more
1.6	5	7	Varies from day to day (SPECIFY PATTERN OF VARIATI
	1	9	Refused

---  
980 cases

Input location: 3/250

---

 DATES USED IN QUARTERLY JOB SERIES

The first date in the quarterly work question is the first month of the yearly quarter that precedes the interview. Quarters are broken down as follows: January through March, April through June, July through September, and October through December. The date showed in the quarterly work questions "qt1a" through "qt5b" are named as "fdt1", "fdt2", "fdt3", "xdt1" and "xdt2". An additional variable "xmon" is used to indicate the number of months between the last month of the preceding quarter and current interview month. For example, if an interview took place in November 1994, this series began with July 1994, since that marked the beginning of the most recent (completed) quarter. Quarterly work questions continued from the beginning of the preceding quarter up through the month before the interview (i.e. date filled on "qt1a" through "qt4b" are: fdt1=9407, fdt2=9408, fdt3=9409 with xmon=1 and xdt1=9410).

---

fdt1                      First month of quarter (YMMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
30.5	299	9610	
42.9	420	9701	
16.6	163	9704	
9.0	88	9707	
1.0	10	9710	
---			
			980 cases

Input location: 3/257-260

---

fdt2                      Second month of quarter (YMMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
30.5	299	9611	
42.9	420	9702	
16.6	163	9705	
9.0	88	9708	
1.0	10	9711	
---			
			980 cases

Input location: 3/263-266

---

fdt3                      Third month of quarter (YMMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
30.5	299	9612	
42.9	420	9703	
16.6	163	9706	
9.0	88	9709	
1.0	10	9712	
---			
			980 cases

Input location: 3/269-272

xmon # months between last qtr & current mo  
 Number of extra months between last quarter and current month

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
30.4	298	0	None
34.1	334	1	Month
35.5	348	2	Months
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/275-276

---

xdt1 1st month btwn last qtr & curr mo (YMM)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
43.7	297	9701	
41.5	282	9704	
7.8	53	9707	
7.1	48	9710	
	300	-	Blank - DNA
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/277-280

---

xdt2 2nd month btwn last qtr & curr mo (YMM)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
48.0	167	9702	
39.9	139	9705	
4.3	15	9708	
7.8	27	9711	
	632	-	Blank - DNA
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/283-286

---

 Quarterly job series
 

---

qt1a R work during 1st month of last qtr

Now think back to (FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month -- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
35.2	343	1	Yes
64.8	632	5	No (SKIP TO "qt2a")
		8	Don't know (SKIP TO "qt2a")
		---	
			980 cases

 Input location: 3/289
 

---

qt1b Days R worked in 1st mo of last qtr

(Now think back to (FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER)), did you work most days during that month, more than half of the days, about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	637	-	Blank - DNA
52.8	180	1	Most days during that month
11.4	39	2	More than half of the days
16.1	55	3	About half of the days
19.6	67	4	Less often than half of the days
		8	Don't know
		9	Refused
		---	
			980 cases

 Input location: 3/290
 

---

qt2a R work during 2nd mo of last qtr

Thinking back to (SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you told me about earlier.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
36.0	351	1	Yes
64.0	625	5	No (SKIP TO qt3a)
		8	Don't know (SKIP TO qt3a)
		9	Refused (SKIP TO qt3a)
		---	
			980 cases

 Input location: 3/291
 

---

qt2b Days R worked in 2nd mo of last qtr

(Now think back to (SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER)),  
did you work most days during that month, more than half of the days,  
about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	629	-	Blank - DNA
54.1	190	1	Most days during that month
11.4	40	2	More than half of the days
15.1	53	3	About half of the days
19.4	68	4	Less often than half of the days
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/292

---

qt3a R work during 3rd mo of last qtr

Thinking back to (THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER), did you do any work  
FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work  
you may have done on the side)?  
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
38.7	378	1	Yes
61.3	599	5	No (SKIP TO qt4a)
		1	8 Don't know (SKIP TO qt4a)
		2	9 Refused (SKIP TO qt4a)
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/293

---

qt3b Days R worked in 3rd mo of last qtr

(Now think back to (THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER)),  
did you work most days during that month, more than half of the days,  
about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	602	-	Blank - DNA
52.6	199	1	Most days during that month
11.9	45	2	More than half of the days
12.7	48	3	About half of the days
22.8	86	4	Less often than half of the days
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/294

qt4a R work during 1st mo following last qtr

IF NO MONTHS BETWEEN THE LAST MONTH OF THE PRECEDING QUARTER AND CURRENT MONTH, SKIP TO "fin1".

Thinking back to (FIRST MONTH FOLLOWING LAST QUARTER), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)?  
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	298	-	Blank - DNA
39.0	266	1	Yes
61.0	416	5	No (SKIP TO qt5a)
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/295

---

qt4b Days R worked in 1st mo after last qtr

(Now think back to (FIRST MONTH FOLLOWING LAST QUARTER)), did you work most days during that month, more than half of the days, about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	714	-	Blank - DNA
52.5	139	1	Most days during that month
10.6	28	2	More than half of the days
11.7	31	3	About half of the days
25.3	67	4	Less often than half of the days
	1	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/296

---

qt5a R work in 2nd month following last qtr

IF ONLY ONE MONTH BETWEEN THE LAST MONTH OF THE PRECEDING QUARTER AND CURRENT MONTH, SKIP TO "fin1".

Thinking back to (SECOND MONTH FOLLOWING LAST QUARTER), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)?  
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	632	-	Blank - DNA
36.8	128	1	Yes
63.2	220	5	No (SKIP TO "fin1")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/297

qt5b

Days R work in 2nd mo after last qtr

(Now think back to (SECOND MONTH FOLLOWING LAST QUARTER)),  
did you work most days during that month, more than half of the days,  
about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	852	-	Blank - DNA
53.9	69	1	Most days during that month
7.8	10	2	More than half of the days
14.8	19	3	About half of the days
23.4	30	4	Less often than half of the days
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/298



---

 Respondent's impression if worked full-time
 

---

fin1 R's expected \$ wage if work fulltime

IF R CURRENTLY WORKING (i.e. "rwk2" = 1), SKIP TO "car".

Taking into account the job situation in your county, if you were to get a full-time job these days, how much do you think you could make per hour?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DOLLARS PER HOUR. ENTER CENTS AT NEXT SCREEN.

value	label	N	percent	cumulative percent
1	Dollar	2	0.3	0.3
2	Dollars	1	0.2	0.5
3	Dollars	1	0.2	0.7
4	Dollars	49	8.3	8.9
5	Dollars	181	30.5	39.5
6	Dollars	96	16.2	55.6
7	Dollars	70	11.8	67.5
8	Dollars	47	7.9	75.4
9	Dollars	17	2.9	78.2
10	Dollars	32	5.4	83.6
11 - 15	Dollars	25	4.2	87.9
16 - 20	Dollars	2	0.3	88.2
21 - 25	Dollars	1	0.2	88.4
26 - 30	Dollars	-	-	88.4
31	\$31 or more	2	0.3	88.7
97	VOL: Min	67	11.3	100.0
98	Don't kn	62	-	-
99	Refused	4	-	-
Blank	DNA	321	-	-
-----				
Total		980	100.0	
Valid		593		

980 cases

Input location: 3/299-300

November 10, 1999

fn1a R's expected cents earned if work fullti  
 IF R'S EXPECTED HOURLY WAGE IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 30,  
 ENTER CENTS PER HOUR. IF NONE, ENTER 0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	456	-	Blank - DNA
70.4	369	0	Cents
0.4	2	5	Cents
0.2	1	10	Cents
1.7	9	15	Cents
8.2	43	25	Cents
0.2	1	31	Cents
0.4	2	35	Cents
0.2	1	38	Cents
0.2	1	47	Cents
12.4	65	50	Cents
0.2	1	65	Cents
5.5	29	75	Cents
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/301-302

---

fn1b R's expected med benefits if work ftime  
 IF R DIDN'T GIVE EXPECTED HOURLY WAGE, (i.e. "rwk2" = 1 OR  
 "fin1" = 98 or 99) SKIP TO "car".  
 If you got that kind of job, do you think it would probably  
 come with medical benefits or probably not include these benefits?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	387	-	Blank - DNA
35.3	204	1	With medical benefits
64.7	374	5	Would not include medical benefits
	15	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/303

fin2

How ftime job wd affect R's finances

And suppose you actually had a full time job making that much...

"fn1b" = 1: ...with medical benefits.

"fn1b" = 5: ...without medical benefits.

Do you think your financial situation  
 would be better than it is now, worse than it is now, or would it stay  
 about the same as it is now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	387	-	Blank - DNA
51.5	303	1	Would be better than it is now
15.6	92	3	Would be worse than it is now
32.7	192	5	Would stay about the same
0.2	1	7	It would depend (SPECIFY)
	4	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/304

---

 Ownership of automobile
 

---

car                    R own a car

Do you own a reliable car?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
48.9	478	1	Yes (SKIP TO "uedu")
46.5	455	5	No
4.6	45	7	VOL: Does not drive (SKIP TO "uedu")
		2	Refused (SKIP TO "uedu")
		---	
			980 cases

Input location: 3/305

---

carb                    R have access to car (if doesnt own one)

Do you have access to a car you can use pretty much  
whenever you need to?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	525	-	Blank - DNA
37.0	168	1	Yes
63.0	286	5	No
		1	Don't know
		---	
			980 cases

Input location: 3/306

---

 Impact on R's ability to work due to disabled child
 

---

dcj1                    Limit ability to wrk: R working

ASK IF R IS CURRENTLY WORKING (i.e. "rwk2" = 1) AND THERE IS AT  
 LEAST ONE CHILD IDENTIFIED AS DISABLED (i.e. "dtot > 0). ELSE,  
 SKIP TO "dcj2".

Disabled Children	Disabled Children
-----	-----
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

How much of an impact (do/does) (READ NAMES ABOVE)'s (physical/  
 emotional/mental) (problem/condition) have on your ability to work  
 at a job for pay? Does it limit the number of hours you can work  
 at a job or doesn't it make any difference in terms of the number  
 of hours you can work?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	966	-	Blank - DNA
35.7	5	1	Limits the number of hours (SKIP TO "dcj3")
64.3	9	5	Doesn't make a difference (SKIP TO "uedu")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/307

dcj2

Limit ability to wrk: R not working

ASK IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (i.e. "rwk2" > 1) AND THERE IS AT LEAST ONE CHILD IDENTIFIED AS DISABLED (i.e. "dtot > 0). ELSE, SKIP TO "uedu".

Disabled Children	Disabled Children
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

How much of an impact (do/does) (READ NAMES ABOVE)'S (physical/emotional/mental) (problems/condition) have on your ability to work at a job for pay? Does it prevent you from working at a job at all, does it only limit the number of hours you can work at a job, or doesn't it make any difference?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	949	-	Blank - DNA	
20.0	6	1	Prevents R from working at all	
16.7	5	3	Limits the number hours R can work	
63.3	19	5	Doesn't make a difference	(SKIP TO "uedu")
	1	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "uedu")
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 3/308

dcj3

Limit hrs/ability 12 months from now

Disabled Children	Disabled Children
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

Looking ahead 12 months from now, do you think (READ NAMES ABOVE)'s condition will limit...

IF "dcj1" = 1 OR IF "dcj2" = 3:  
...the number of hours you can work at a job?

IF "dcj2" = 1:  
...your ability to work at a job?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	964	-	Blank - DNA
71.4	10	1	Yes
28.6	4	5	No
	2	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/309

November 10, 1999

---

 Spouse/partner's education
 

---

uedu

Spouse/partner's highest yr of school

IF NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A SPOUSE OR PARTNER, SKIP TO "incl"

Now for some questions about (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER).

What's the highest grade of school or year of college he/she completed?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	472	-	Blank - DNA
2.4	12	0	Less than first grade or no formal schooling
0.2	1	1	Grade 1 (SKIP TO "ugea")
1.4	7	2	Grade 2 (SKIP TO "ugea")
2.8	14	3	Grade 3 (SKIP TO "ugea")
1.6	8	4	Grade 4 (SKIP TO "ugea")
2.0	10	5	Grade 5 (SKIP TO "ugea")
16.2	80	6	Grade 6 (SKIP TO "ugea")
2.0	10	7	Grade 7 (SKIP TO "ugea")
2.6	13	8	Grade 8 (SKIP TO "ugea")
10.3	51	9	Grade 9 (SKIP TO "ugea")
5.9	29	10	Grade 10 (SKIP TO "ugea")
12.6	62	11	Grade 11 (SKIP TO "ugea")
27.4	135	12	Completed high school/GED (SKIP TO "ugeb")
9.1	45	13	Some college
2.4	12	16	Four years of college or college degree
0.8	4	17	Some postgraduate work
	12	98	Don't know (SKIP TO "usch")
	3	99	Refused (SKIP TO "usch")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/310-311

ued2

Did spouse/ptnr receive college degree

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Did he/she receive a college degree?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	919	-	Blank - DNA
34.4	21	1	Yes
65.6	40	5	No (SKIP TO "ugeb")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/312

November 10, 1999

udeg                    Highest college degree rec'd by spse/ptn  
 What is the highest (college) degree he/she received?

SKIP TO "ugeb" AFTER ENTERING HIGHEST DEGREE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	959	-	Blank - DNA
10.0	2	1	Associate of Art degree (A.A.)
60.0	12	2	Bachelor's degree (B.A., B.S.)
10.0	2	3	Master's degree (M.A., M.S., M.P.H., M.S.W., etc.)
5.0	1	4	Ph.D. D.S.W., Dr. PH. or other doctorate degree
15.0	3	5	Other degree (SPECIFY)
	1	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/313

---

ugea                    Did spouse/partner get a GED

Did he/she get a GED?

SKIP TO "ucol" AFTER ENTERING ANSWER.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	683	-	Blank - DNA
6.2	18	1	Received a GED
93.8	273	5	Did not receive a GED
	5	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/314

---

ugeb                    Spouse/partner receive HS diploma/GED

Did he/she get a high school diploma, or was it a GED?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	784	-	Blank - DNA
75.0	147	1	High school diploma
14.3	28	3	GED
3.6	7	5	Did not receive a high school diploma or GED
7.1	14	7	VOL: Cannot answer, R completed high school
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/315



uged

Spouse/partner receive HS diploma/GED

(Summary) created by "ugea" and "ugeb":

Did he/she get a high school diploma, or was it a GED?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	487	-	Blank - DNA
30.2	147	1	High school diploma
9.4	46	3	GED
57.5	280	5	Did not receive a high school diploma or GED
2.9	14	7	VOL: Cannot answer, R completed high school
	5	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/316

eduu

Spouse/partner's education recode

Created variable for spouse/partner's highest grade of school or years of college completed. If spouse/partner has GED, this will be coded as '12'.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	487	-	Blank - DNA
2.4	12	0	Less than first grade or no formal schooling
0.2	1	1	Grade 1
1.4	7	2	Grade 2
2.8	14	3	Grade 3
1.4	7	4	Grade 4
2.0	10	5	Grade 5
16.0	79	6	Grade 6
2.0	10	7	Grade 7
2.4	12	8	Grade 8
9.1	45	9	Grade 9
5.5	27	10	Grade 10
11.2	55	11	Grade 11
31.0	153	12	Completed HS/GED
9.1	45	13	Some college
2.4	12	16	4 yrs of college or college degree
0.8	4	17	Some postgraduate work
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/317-318

ucol Country where spouse/ptnr attended schoo

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER HAS NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (i.e. "uedu" = 0),  
SKIP TO "usch".

In what country did (he/she) attend school? Was it in the  
United States or some other country?

IF ATTENDED IN MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY: In what country did (he/she)  
get most of (his/her) education?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	499	-	Blank - DNA
52.8	254	1	United States
0.4	2	4	Afghanistan
0.2	1	6	Russia
0.4	2	9	Vietnam
39.5	190	10	Mexico
2.1	10	11	El Salvador
1.0	5	12	Guatemala
3.5	17	97	Some other country (SPECIFY)
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 3/319-320

---

usch Spouse/partner in regular school now

Is he/she (currently) attending (regular)  
school (or enrolled in a high school equivalency program)?

IF NECESSARY: We're not talking about vocational or job  
training classes, but only those that lead  
to a high school or college degree.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	472	-	Blank - DNA
3.8	19	1	Yes
96.2	484	5	No
	1	8	Don't know
	4	9	Refused
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 3/321

---

uvcl Spouse/ptnr get voc'l school certificate

Has he/she ever received any (other) degree or certificate through a  
vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	472	-	Blank - DNA
20.4	102	1	Yes
79.6	397	5	No
	5	8	Don't know
	4	9	Refused
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 3/322

uvc2                    Spouse/ptnr go to voc school in last yea

At any time during the last 12 months, has he/she taken part in a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	472	-	Blank - DNA
10.8	54	1	Yes
89.2	447	5	No (SKIP TO "ujp1")
	3	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "ujp1")
	4	9	Refused (SKIP TO "ujp1")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/323

---

uvc3                    Spouse/partner go to voc'l school now

Is he/she taking part in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	926	-	Blank - DNA
44.4	24	1	Yes (SKIP TO "ujp1")
55.6	30	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/324

---

uvc4                    Spouse/ptnr completed vocational school

Did he/she complete that program or did he/she withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	950	-	Blank - DNA
70.0	21	1	Completed program
30.0	9	5	Withdrew before finishing it
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/325

---

ujp1                    Spouse/ptnr go to job classes in past yr

At any time during the last 12 months, has he/she taken part in meetings or classes which are set up specifically to help him/her learn more about how to get a job (not counting anything he/she may have done through vocational or training school or through an apprenticeship program)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	472	-	Blank - DNA
9.3	47	1	Yes
90.7	456	5	No (SKIP TO "ues1")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "ues1")
	4	9	Refused (SKIP TO "ues1")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/326

ujp2                    Spouse/ptnr going to job classes now

Is he/she taking part in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	933	-	Blank - DNA
21.3	10	1	Yes (SKIP TO "ues1")
78.7	37	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/327

---

ujp3                    Spouse/ptnr completed/withdrew job class

Did he/she complete that program or did he/she withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	943	-	Blank - DNA
59.5	22	1	Completed program
40.5	15	5	Withdrew before finishing
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/328

---

ues1                    Sps/ptnr take English as 2nd lang class

At any time in the last 12 months, has he/she taken part in an English as a second language class?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	472	-	Blank - DNA
8.5	43	1	Yes
91.5	461	5	No (SKIP TO "uwk1")
	4	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uwk1")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/329

---

ues2                    Sps/partner now taking ESL class

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO HAVE TAKEN PART IN AN ESL CLASS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (I.E. "ues1" = 1).

Is he/she enrolled in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	937	-	Blank - DNA
25.6	11	1	Yes (SKIP TO "uwk1")
74.4	32	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/330

ues3

Sps/partner complete ESL class

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO ARE NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN ESL CLASSES BUT HAVE TAKEN PART IN AN ESL CLASS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (I.E. "ues2" = 5).

Did he/she complete that program or did he/she withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	948	-	Blank - DNA
28.1	9	1	Completed program
71.9	23	5	Withdrew before finishing
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/331

November 10, 1999

---

 Spouse/partner's job status
 

---

uwk1 Spouse/ptnr's hrs worked in last mo

Now let's talk about (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER)'s work experiences.  
 How many hours, if any, did he/she work for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?  
 Again, by work for pay we mean any kind  
 of work he/she was paid for, even if it was only an hour or so.

	value	N	percent	cumulative percent
	0	154	31.6	31.6
1 - 20		16	3.3	34.9
21 - 40		23	4.7	39.6
41 - 60		19	3.9	43.5
61 - 80		31	6.4	49.9
81 - 100		24	4.9	54.8
101 - 120		28	5.7	60.6
121 - 140		13	2.7	63.2
141 - 160		121	24.8	88.1
161 - 180		14	2.9	91.0
181 - 200		25	5.1	96.1
201 - 220		19	3.9	100.0
DK	998	16	-	-
RF/MD	999	5	-	-
DNA	Blank	472	-	-
-----		----	----	
	Total	980	100.0	
	Valid	487		

 Input location: 3/332-334
 

---

uw1a Spouse/ptnr work any odd jobs last mo

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED IF THE ANSWER TO "uwk1" is "0".

Did he/she do any odd jobs for pay during (PREVIOUS MONTH)?  
 (By odd jobs we mean things like baby sitting, yard work,  
 house cleaning, and other work like that he/she may have done  
 for pay?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	826	-	Blank - DNA
3.9	6	1	Yes (SKIP TO "uw1c")
96.1	147	5	No (SKIP TO "uwk2")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uwk2")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/335

uw1b Do spouse/ptnrs work hrs include oddjobs

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO REPORTED SOME WORK IN "uwk1".

Does that include all the work he/she did for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH) -- even odd jobs or work on the side?  
 (By odd jobs we mean things like baby sitting, yard work, house cleaning, and other work like that he/she may have done for pay?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	647	-	Blank - DNA
97.9	325	1	Yes (SKIP TO "uwk2")
2.1	7	5	No
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uwk2")
---			
980 cases			

Input location: 3/336

uw1c # hrs Sps/ptnr worked on oddjobs last mo

How many hours did he/she spend doing odd jobs for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 10	6	46.2	46.2
11 - 20	2	15.4	61.5
21 - 30	2	15.4	76.9
31 - 40	1	7.7	84.6
41 - 50	-	-	84.6
51 - 60	1	7.7	92.3
61 - 70	1	7.7	100.0
DNA Blank	967	-	-
-----			
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	13		

Input location: 3/337-338

ulsm Spouse/ptnr worked at any job last month

This is a summary variable created from "uwk1", "uw1a" and "uw1b".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	494	-	Blank - DK/Ref
69.8	339	1	yes
30.2	147	5	no
---			
980 cases			

Input location: 3/339

uwk2                    Spouse/ptnr now work at regular job

Is he/she (currently) working at a regular job for pay or  
is he/she unemployed these days?

IF NECESSARY: By a "regular" job, we mean a job where he/she does  
on a regular basis, say once a week or more.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	472	-	Blank - DNA
60.6	305	1	Working at a job for pay (SKIP TO "uw2c")
39.4	198	5	Unemployed
	5	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uwk3")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/340

---

uw2b                    Time spouse/ptnr spent looking for work

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER CURRENTLY "UNEMPLOYED" (I.E. "uwk2" = 5):

How much time, if any, did he/she spend looking for work last week --

SKIP TO "uwk3" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	782	-	Blank - DNA
43.4	85	1	A lot
17.9	35	2	Some
9.7	19	3	A little
29.1	57	4	Didn't spent any time
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/341

---

uw2c                    # of different regular jobs sps/ptnr has

How many different jobs does he/she have?

SKIP TO "uind" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	675	-	Blank - DNA
93.8	285	1	Job
5.6	17	2	Jobs
0.7	2	3	Jobs
	1	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/342



uwk3

When spouse/ptnr last had regular job

When did he/she last work for pay at a regular job?  
In what year?

IF NECESSARY: By a "regular" job, we mean a job where he/she worked  
on a regular basis, say once a week or more.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	777	-	Blank - DNA
5.2	10	1	Never worked at a regular job (SKIP TO "uqla")
94.8	181	5	Date given
	6	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "uind")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uind")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/343

uw3b

Record year spse/ptnr last had reg job

INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR SPOUSE/PARTNER LAST WORKED

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
71	1	0.6	0.6
77	1	0.6	1.1
78	1	0.6	1.7
83	1	0.6	2.2
85	3	1.7	3.9
89	1	0.6	4.4
91	2	1.1	5.5
92	4	2.2	7.7
93	5	2.8	10.5
94	19	10.5	21.0
95	38	21.0	42.0
96	65	35.9	77.9
97	40	22.1	100.0
DNA Blank	799	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	181		

Input location: 3/344-345

uw3c

Record month spse/ptnr last had reg job

IF YEAR R'S SPOUSE/PARTNER LAST WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB WAS 1991 OR EARLIER, SKIP TO "uind".

What month was that (that he/she last worked for pay at a regular job)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	809	-	Blank - DNA
11.2	18	1	January
6.8	11	2	February
4.3	7	3	March
10.6	17	4	April
10.6	17	5	May
8.7	14	6	June
6.2	10	7	July
6.2	10	8	August
9.9	16	9	September
8.1	13	10	October
9.9	16	11	November
7.5	12	12	December
	10	98	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/346-347

November 10, 1999

---

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS (FROM "uind" TO "uj8f") WERE ABOUT R'S SPOUSE'S OR PARTNER'S REGULAR JOB. IF R'S SPOUSE/PARTNER HE HAD NEVER WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB (i.e. "uwk3" = 5), SKIP TO TO THE BEGINNING OF R'S SPOUSE/PARTNER'S QUARTERLY JOB SERIES "u01a".

---

uind                    Spouse/Partner's job: industry code

(Thinking about his/her main job) What kind of business or industry...

IF CURRENTLY WORKING: ...does he/she...

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING: ...did he/she (last)...

...work for? (What do they do or make there?)

CODER: Enter the two-digit industry code for spouse/partner's most recent "regular" job.

980 cases

Input location: 3/348-349

---

uocc                    Spouse/Partner's last/current job title

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:  
What is his/her job title?  
What kind of work does his/her do? What are his/her main duties?

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:  
What was his/her job title?  
What kind of work did his/her do? What were his/her main duties?

CODER: Enter the two-digit occupation code for spouse/partner's most recent "regular" job.

980 cases

Input location: 3/350-351

ujb4                    Spouse/partner self-employed or not

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:

At that job is (he/she) self-employed or does (he/she) work  
for someone else?

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:

At that job was (he/she) self-employed or did (he/she) work  
for someone else?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	482	-	Blank - DNA
6.5	32	1	Self-employed
93.5	461	5	Work(ed) for someone else
		9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/352

ujb5

How long spse/ptnr w last/curr employer

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER SELF-EMPLOYED (i.e. "ujb4" = 1):

How long (has he/she been) (was he/she) self-employed in that kind of work?

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER NOT SELF-EMPLOYED (i.e. "ujb4" &gt;= 5) AND IF CURRENTLY WORKING:

How long has (he/she) worked there (for that employer)?

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER NOT SELF-EMPLOYED (i.e. "ujb4" &gt;= 5) AND IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:

How long did (he/she) work there (for that employer)?

value	label	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	< 1 Year	240	49.2	49.2
1	Year	63	12.9	62.1
2	Years	50	10.2	72.3
3	Years	19	3.9	76.2
4	Years	25	5.1	81.4
5	Years	13	2.7	84.0
6	Years	13	2.7	86.7
7	Years	7	1.4	88.1
8	Years	10	2.0	90.2
9	Years	9	1.8	92.0
10	Years	4	0.8	92.8
11 - 15	Years	16	3.3	96.1
16 - 20	Years	8	1.6	97.7
21 - 25	Years	7	1.4	99.2
26 - 30	Years	1	0.2	99.4
31 - 35	Years	1	0.2	99.6
36 - 40	Years	1	0.2	99.8
41 - 45	Years	-	-	99.8
46 - 50	Years	1	0.2	100.0
98	Don't know	5	-	-
99	RF/MD	5	-	-
Blank	DNA	482	-	-
-----				
Total		980	100.0	
Valid		488		

980 cases

Input location: 3/355-356

November 10, 1999

uj5b # of mos spse/ptnr at last/current job

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THE SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO REPORT WORKING FOR LESS THAN ONE YEAR IN "ujb5".

INTERVIEWER: CODE NUMBER OF MONTHS SPOUSE/PARTNER WORKED AT THAT JOB

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	740	-	Blank - DNA
12.5	30	0	Less than one month
13.3	32	1	Month
12.9	31	2	Months
13.3	32	3	Months
9.2	22	4	Months
7.1	17	5	Months
12.1	29	6	Months
3.8	9	7	Months
4.2	10	8	Months
5.4	13	9	Months
2.5	6	10	Months
3.8	9	11	Months

---  
980 cases

Input location: 3/357-358

utim Spouse/ptnr work fulltime or parttime

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER CURRENTLY WORKING AT A REGULAR JOB (i.e. "uwk2" = 1), SKIP TO "ujb6".

Was that a full-time or part-time job (around the time he/she stopped working)?

IF NEEDED: By full-time, we mean 30 or more hours a week.

SKIP TO "uq1a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	787	-	Blank - DNA
76.6	141	1	Full-time (SKIP TO uq1a)
23.4	43	5	Part-time (SKIP TO uq1a)
	3	8	Don't know (SKIP TO uq1a)
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO uq1a)

---  
980 cases

Input location: 3/359

ujb6

# of hrs per week at current job

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED ONLY OF THOSE SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED (I.E. "uwk2" = 1).

About how many hours PER WEEK does he/she usually work at that job?

IF NECESSARY: How many hours does he/she work most weeks?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 10	10	3.4	3.4
11 - 20	17	5.7	9.1
21 - 30	32	10.7	19.8
31 - 40	180	60.4	80.2
41 - 50	40	13.4	93.6
51 - 60	12	4.0	97.7
61 - 70	7	2.3	100.0
DK 98	7	-	-
DNA Blank	675	-	-
-----	----	-----	-----
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	298		

Input location: 3/360-361

ujb8

Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings at curr job

How much does he/she usually earn PER WEEK at that job before deductions and including any overtime pay, commissions, or tips?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 100	7	2.7	2.7
101 - 200	60	22.9	25.6
201 - 300	82	31.3	56.9
301 - 400	36	13.7	70.6
401 - 500	28	10.7	81.3
501 - 600	21	8.0	89.3
601 - 700	9	3.4	92.7
701 - 800	10	3.8	96.6
801 - 900	5	1.9	98.5
901 - 1000	2	0.8	99.2
1001 - 1100	-	-	99.2
1101 - 1200	1	0.4	99.6
1201 - 1300	-	-	99.6
1301 - 1400	1	0.4	100.0
Hrly wage 4	16	-	-
Varies 7	8	-	-
DK 8	13	-	-
RF/MD 9	6	-	-
DNA Blank	675	-	-
-----	----	-----	-----
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	262		

Input location: 3/362-365

uj8a Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings: \$ per hr

IF R REPORTED SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S HOURLY WAGE (I.E. "ujb8" = 4):

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DOLLARS PER HOUR. ENTER CENTS AT NEXT SCREEN.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	964	-	Blank - DNA
6.2	1	2	Dollars
43.8	7	5	Dollars
18.8	3	6	Dollars
12.5	2	8	Dollars
12.5	2	9	Dollars
6.2	1	14	Dollars

---  
980 cases

Input location: 3/366-367

uj8b Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings: cents per h

ENTER CENTS PER HOUR. IF NONE, ENTER 0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	964	-	Blank - DNA
75.0	12	0	Cents
6.2	1	25	Cents
18.8	3	50	Cents

---  
980 cases

Input location: 3/368-369

uj8c Spouse/ptnr earnings: before or after tax

Is that before or after taxes and other deductions are taken out -- or isn't any money taken out for taxes or deductions?

IF R GAVE SPOUSE/PARTNER'S PRETAX EARNING HERE (i.e. "uj8c" isn't 3), SKIP TO "uq1a" AFTER ENTERING THE ANSWER.

IF R GAVE SPOUSE/PARTNER'S AFTER TAX EARNING HERE (i.e. "rj8c" = 3): IF IT IS HOURLY EARNING (i.e. "ujb8" = 4), SKIP TO "uj8e"; OTHERWISE STAY ON "uj8d" AFTER ENTERING THE ANSWER.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	694	-	Blank - DNA
64.3	180	1	Before
26.8	75	3	After
8.9	25	5	No money taken out for taxes or deductions
	6	8	Don't know

---  
980 cases

Input location: 3/370



uj8d

If wkly: spse/ptnr after tax income in \$

IF QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO REPORTED WEEKLY WAGES IN "ujb8".

How much does he/she usually earn PER WEEK before taxes at that job? (Again, please include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips.)

SKIP TO "uq1a" AFTER ANSWERING.

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
101 - 200	7	11.9	11.9
201 - 300	19	32.2	44.1
301 - 400	15	25.4	69.5
401 - 500	6	10.2	79.7
501 - 600	4	6.8	86.4
601 - 700	3	5.1	91.5
701 - 800	3	5.1	96.6
801 - 900	-	-	96.6
901 - 1000	2	3.4	100.0
VOL HRLY 4	3	-	-
DK 8	13	-	-
DNA Blank	905	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	59		

Input location: 3/371-374

uj8e

If hrly: spse/ptnr after tax income in \$

IF QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO REPORTED HOURLY WAGES IN "uj8a" and "uj8b".

How much does he/she make per hour before taxes and other deductions are taken out (at that job)? (Again, please include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips.)

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DOLLARS PER HOUR. ENTER CENTS AT NEXT SCREEN.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	977	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	5	Dollars
33.3	1	7	Dollars
33.3	1	8	Dollars
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/375-376

uj8f

If hrly: spse/ptnr after tax inc in cent

ENTER CENTS PER HOUR. IF NONE, ENTER 0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	977	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	0	Cents
33.3	1	50	Cents
33.3	1	85	Cents
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/377-378

---

 Spouse/partner's quarterly job series
 

---

## uq1a Spse/ptnr work in 1st mo of last qtr

Now think back to (FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month -- including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	472	-	Blank - DNA
66.1	329	1	Yes
33.9	169	5	No (SKIP TO "uq2a")
	5	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "uq2a")
	5	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uq2a")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/389

## uq1b Days spse/ptnr workd 1st mo of last qtr

(Now think back to (FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work most days during that month, more than half of the days, about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	651	-	Blank - DNA
57.7	188	1	Most days during that month
8.3	27	2	More than half of the days
21.8	71	3	About half of the days
12.3	40	4	Less often than that during that month
	3	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/390

## uq2a Spse/ptnr work in 2nd mo of last qtr

Thinking back to (SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you told me about earlier.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	472	-	Blank - DNA
65.2	326	1	Yes
34.8	174	5	No (SKIP TO "uq3a")
	3	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "uq3a")
	5	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uq3a")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/391

uq2b Days spse/ptnr workd 2rd mo of last qtr

(Now think back to (SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work most days during that month, more than half of the days, about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	654	-	Blank - DNA
58.5	189	1	Most days during that month
8.7	28	2	More than half of the days
18.9	61	3	About half of the days
13.9	45	4	Less often than half of the days
	3	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/392

uq3a Spse/ptnr work in 3rd mo of last qtr

Thinking back to (THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	472	-	Blank - DNA
68.3	343	1	Yes
31.7	159	5	No (SKIP TO "uq4a")
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "uq4a")
	4	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uq4a")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/393

uq3b Days spse/ptnr workd 3rd mo of last qtr

(Now think back to (THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work most days during that month, more than half of the days, about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	637	-	Blank - DNA
60.4	206	1	Most days during that month
9.4	32	2	More than half of the days
15.0	51	3	About half of the days
15.2	52	4	Less often than half of the days
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/394

uq4a

Spse/ptnr work in 1st mo after last qtr

IF NO MONTHS BETWEEN THE LAST MONTH OF THE PRECEDING QUARTER  
AND CURRENT MONTH, SKIP TO "incl".

Thinking back to (FIRST MONTH FOLLOWING LAST QUARTER), did  
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month  
(-- including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done  
on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	635	-	Blank - DNA
66.2	225	1	Yes
33.8	115	5	No (SKIP TO "uq5a")
	3	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "uq5a")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uq5a")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/395

uq4b

Days spse/ptnr workd 1st mo aftr last qt

(Now think back to (FIRST MONTH FOLLOWING LAST QUARTER),  
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work most days during that month,  
more than half of the days, about half of the days, or  
less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	755	-	Blank - DNA
65.6	147	1	Most days during that month
8.5	19	2	More than half of the days
15.6	35	3	About half of the days
10.3	23	4	Less often than half of the days
	1	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/396

uq5a

Spse/ptnr work in 2nd mo after last qtr

IF ONLY ONE MONTH BETWEEN THE LAST MONTH OF THE PRECEDING QUARTER  
AND CURRENT MONTH, SKIP TO "incl".

Thinking back to (SECOND MONTH FOLLOWING LAST QUARTER), did  
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month  
(-- including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done  
on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	793	-	Blank - DNA
70.1	131	1	Yes
29.9	56	5	No (SKIP TO "enc1")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/397

uq5b

Days spse/ptnr workd 2nd mo after last q

(Now think back to (SECOND MONTH FOLLOWING LAST QUARTER),  
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work most days during that month,  
more than half of the days, about half of the days, or  
less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	849	-	Blank - DNA
63.1	82	1	Most days during that month
10.8	14	2	More than half of the days
13.8	18	3	About half of the days
12.3	16	4	Less often than half of the days
	1	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/398

---

 Source of income
 

---

incl R's earned income last month

In (PREVIOUS MONTH), how much money (if any) did you personally get from working at a job, including all jobs, even odd jobs or those you may have done on the side?

IF NECESSARY: Include wages on any jobs, tips, overtime, commissions and bonuses.

	value	N	percent	cumulative percent
	0	567	58.6	58.6
1 -	200	99	10.2	68.9
201 -	400	60	6.2	75.1
401 -	600	51	5.3	80.4
601 -	800	64	6.6	87.0
801 -	1000	36	3.7	90.7
1001 -	1200	27	2.8	93.5
1201 -	1400	24	2.5	96.0
1401 -	1600	10	1.0	97.0
1601 -	1800	7	0.7	97.7
1801 -	2000	5	0.5	98.2
2001 -	2200	2	0.2	98.4
2201 -	2400	6	0.6	99.1
2401 -	2600	2	0.2	99.3
2601 -	2800	-	-	99.3
2801 -	3000	3	0.3	99.6
3001 -	3200	1	0.1	99.7
3201 -	3400	-	-	99.7
3401 -	3600	1	0.1	99.8
3601 -	3800	-	-	99.8
3801 -	4000	2	0.2	100.0
DK	9998	7	-	-
RF/MD	9999	6	-	-
-----		---	----	
	Total	980	100.0	
	Valid	967		

 Input location: 3/399-402
 

---

in1b R's earnings: before/after taxes

Is that before or after taxes and other deductions were taken out -- or wasn't any money taken out for taxes or deductions?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	580	-	Blank - DNA
49.1	195	1	Before taxes (SKIP TO "in1d")
27.0	107	3	After taxes
23.9	95	5	No money taken out for taxes or deductions (SKIP TO "in1d")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "in1d")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "in1d")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/403

November 10, 1999

inlc

R's before tax earnings last mo in \$

How much did you make before taxes (for the work you did during (PREVIOUS MONTH))?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 200	13	12.9	12.9
201 - 400	13	12.9	25.7
401 - 600	20	19.8	45.5
601 - 800	18	17.8	63.4
801 - 1000	11	10.9	74.3
1001 - 1200	5	5.0	79.2
1201 - 1400	7	6.9	86.1
1401 - 1600	7	6.9	93.1
1601 - 1800	1	1.0	94.1
1801 - 2000	2	2.0	96.0
2001 - 2200	-	-	96.0
2201 - 2400	1	1.0	97.0
2401 - 2600	1	1.0	98.0
2601 - 2800	1	1.0	99.0
2801+	1	1.0	100.0
DK 9998	6	-	-
DNA Blank	873	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	101		

980 cases

Input location: 3/404-407

November 10, 1999



inld

Spouse/ptnrs earned income last mo in \$

IF R NOT LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER, SKIP TO "inc2".

In (PREVIOUS MONTH), how much money did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) earn from working -- including all jobs, even odd jobs and those he/she may have done on the side?

IF NECESSARY: Include wages on any jobs, tips, overtime, commissions and bonuses.

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	152	32.0	32.0
1 - 200	22	4.6	36.6
201 - 400	37	7.8	44.4
401 - 600	32	6.7	51.2
601 - 800	49	10.3	61.5
801 - 1000	36	7.6	69.1
1001 - 1200	41	8.6	77.7
1201 - 1400	22	4.6	82.3
1401 - 1600	15	3.2	85.5
1601 - 1800	14	2.9	88.4
1801 - 2000	16	3.4	91.8
2001 - 2200	6	1.3	93.1
2201 - 2400	8	1.7	94.7
2401 - 2600	3	0.6	95.4
2601 - 2800	5	1.1	96.4
2801 - 3000	3	0.6	97.1
3001 - 3200	2	0.4	97.5
3201 - 3400	3	0.6	98.1
3401 - 3600	3	0.6	98.7
3601 - 3800	-	-	98.7
3801 - 4000	6	1.3	100.0
DK 9998	22	-	-
RF/MD 9999	11	-	-
DNA Blank	472	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	475		

Input location: 3/408-411

inle

Spse/ptnrs earnings: before/after taxes

Is that before or after taxes and other deductions were taken out -- or wasn't any money taken out for taxes or deductions?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	657	-	Blank - DNA
62.0	199	1	Before taxes (SKIP TO "inc2")
23.7	76	3	After taxes
14.3	46	5	No money taken out for taxes or deductions (SKIP TO "inc2")
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "inc2")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/412

inlf                    Spouse/ptnrs before tax earnings

How much did he/she make before taxes (for the work he/she did during (PREVIOUS MONTH))?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 200	3	4.9	4.9
201 - 400	6	9.8	14.8
401 - 600	3	4.9	19.7
601 - 800	7	11.5	31.1
801 - 1000	7	11.5	42.6
1001 - 1200	7	11.5	54.1
1201 - 1400	10	16.4	70.5
1401 - 1600	6	9.8	80.3
1601 - 1800	4	6.6	86.9
1801 - 2000	1	1.6	88.5
2001 - 2200	-	-	88.5
2201 - 2400	2	3.3	91.8
2401 - 2600	2	3.3	95.1
2601 - 2800	-	-	95.1
2801 - 3000	1	1.6	96.7
3001 - 3200	1	1.6	98.4
3201 - 3400	-	-	98.4
3401 - 3600	-	-	98.4
3601 - 3800	-	-	98.4
3801 - 4000	1	1.6	100.0
DK 9998	15	-	-
DNA Blank	904	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	61		

Input location: 3/413-416

inc2                    R & spouse/partner's AFDC income last mo

How much money, if any, did you (and NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from AFDC in (PREVIOUS MONTH) either for you or any of the children living with you?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	406	41.9	41.9
1 - 200	49	5.1	47.0
201 - 400	138	14.3	61.3
401 - 600	261	27.0	88.2
601 - 800	95	9.8	98.0
801 - 1000	17	1.8	99.8
1001 - 1200	-	-	99.8
1201 - 1400	1	0.1	99.9
1401 - 1600	1	0.1	100.0
DK 9998	3	-	-
RF/MD 9999	9	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	968		

Input location: 3/417-420

November 10, 1999

inc3

R & spse/ptnrs unemploymnt benefits last

How much money, if any, did you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from Unemployment Insurance in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	922	95.1	95.1
1 - 200	13	1.3	96.4
201 - 400	17	1.8	98.1
401 - 600	8	0.8	99.0
601 - 800	4	0.4	99.4
801 - 1000	6	0.6	100.0
DK 9998	5	-	-
RF/MD 9999	5	-	-
-----	---	----	-----
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	970		

Input location: 3/421-424

inc4

R & spse/ptnrs SSI income last mo

How about from SSI (Supplemental Security Income)? (How much money, if any, did you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?)

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	935	96.3	96.3
1 - 200	10	1.0	97.3
201 - 400	8	0.8	98.1
401 - 600	6	0.6	98.8
601 - 800	7	0.7	99.5
801 - 1000	5	0.5	100.0
RF/MD 9999	9	-	-
-----	---	----	-----
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	971		

Input location: 3/425-428

inc6 R's child support income last month

IF R IS MALE, SKIP TO "inc7".

How about from child support payments for any of your children?  
(How much money, if any, did you get in child support for any of  
your children in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?)

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	884	93.6	93.6
1 - 100	27	2.9	96.5
101 - 200	9	1.0	97.5
201 - 300	8	0.8	98.3
301 - 400	4	0.4	98.7
401 - 500	4	0.4	99.2
501 - 600	3	0.3	99.5
601 - 700	1	0.1	99.6
701 - 800	1	0.1	99.7
801 - 900	-	-	99.7
901 - 1000	3	0.3	100.0
DK 9998	2	-	-
RF/MD 9999	7	-	-
DNA Blank	27	-	-
-----	---	----	-----
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	944		

Input location: 3/429-432

inc7 R & spse/ptnrs inc fr relats last mo (\$)

How about from relatives? (How much money, if any, did you  
(or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from them in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?)

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	925	95.1	95.1
1 - 100	22	2.3	97.3
101 - 200	11	1.1	98.5
201 - 300	4	0.4	98.9
301 - 400	5	0.5	99.4
401 - 500	3	0.3	99.7
501 - 600	-	-	99.7
601 - 700	-	-	99.7
701 - 800	1	0.1	99.8
801 - 900	-	-	99.8
901 - 1000	1	0.1	99.9
1001 - 1100	-	-	99.9
1101 - 1200	-	-	99.9
1201 - 1300	-	-	99.9
1301 - 1400	-	-	99.9
1401 - 1500	1	0.1	100.0
DK 9998	1	-	-
RF/MD 9999	6	-	-
-----	---	----	-----
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	973		

Input location: 3/433-436

November 10, 1999

inc8 R & spse/ptnrs inc fr friends last mo(\$)

How about from friends? (How much money, if any, did you  
(or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from them in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
98.9	963	0	
0.3	3	20	
0.2	2	30	
0.2	2	50	
0.1	1	80	
0.1	1	150	
0.1	1	200	
0.1	1	700	
	6	9999	

---  
980 cases

Type: numeric Min: 0 MD Codes: 9999,9998  
Decimals: 0 Max: 700

Input location: 3/437-440

inc9 R & spouse/ptnr other income last mo

How about from other sources? (How much money, if any, did you  
(or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from other sources in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?)

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	881	90.6	90.6
1 - 200	27	2.8	93.4
201 - 400	16	1.6	95.1
401 - 600	17	1.7	96.8
601 - 800	10	1.0	97.8
801 - 1000	5	0.5	98.4
1001 - 1200	3	0.3	98.7
1201 - 1400	-	-	98.7
1401 - 1600	3	0.3	99.0
1601 - 1800	1	0.1	99.1
1801 - 2000	9	0.9	100.0
RF/MD 9999	8	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	972		

Input location: 3/441-444

fst1 R & spse/ptnr get food stamps last month

During the month of (PREVIOUS MONTH), did you (or NAME OF  
SPOUSE/PARTNER) get Food Stamps?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
57.5	561	1	Yes
42.5	415	5	No (SKIP TO "gsup")
	4	9	Refused (SKIP TO "kdpa")

---  
980 cases

Input location: 3/445

fst2

Value of food stamps R &amp; spouse/ptnr rec

How much did you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get in Food Stamps?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 50	22	4.0	4.0
51 - 100	78	14.0	18.0
101 - 150	149	26.8	44.8
151 - 200	107	19.2	64.0
201 - 250	89	16.0	80.0
251 - 300	54	9.7	89.7
301 - 350	32	5.8	95.5
351 - 400	15	2.7	98.2
401 - 450	4	0.7	98.9
451 - 500	6	1.1	100.0
DK 998	2	-	-
RF/MD 999	3	-	-
DNA Blank	419	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	556		

Input location: 3/446-448

November 10, 1999

---

 CHILD SUPPORT FOR THE RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD

In this series, questions are asked about child support for one child. If the respondent is a caretaker or a male, these questions will not be asked. If the respondent is a custodial parent, the child asked about will be selected from among those who are biological or step-children of the respondent, and whose father does not also live in the household. (If the father of all the children in a custodial respondent's household lives in the household, this series will not be asked since presumably if the father is in the household, he will not be making child support payments.)

---

gsup                      Flag: went through child support quex

This variable indicates whether or not the child support questions were asked.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
48.4	474	1	Yes
51.6	506	5	No
		---	
	980		cases

Input location: 3/449

---

wtot                      Total # of elig children for support que

Total number of eligible children in HH for random selection for the child support series

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
51.6	506	0	None
26.5	260	1	Child
13.9	136	2	Children
6.5	64	3	Children
0.8	8	4	Children
0.5	5	5	Children
0.1	1	7	Children
		---	
	980		cases

Input location: 3/450-454

---

 Description of the randomly selected child
 

---

csex                    Sex of child selected for support quex

Gender of randomly selected child #2 for child support series

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	506	-	Blank - DNA
51.5	244	1	Male
48.5	230	5	Female
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/455

---

cage                    Age of child selected for support quex

Age of randomly selected child #2 for child support series

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	506	-	Blank - DNA
6.5	31	0	Under one year
18.8	89	1	Year
20.9	99	2	Years
7.0	33	3	Years
6.8	32	4	Years
4.0	19	5	Years
4.2	20	6	Years
3.6	17	7	Years
3.8	18	8	Years
2.1	10	9	Years
2.7	13	10	Years
3.2	15	11	Years
3.0	14	12	Years
3.4	16	13	Years
2.3	11	14	Years
2.1	10	15	Years
2.5	12	16	Years
1.7	8	17	Years
0.6	3	18	Years
0.8	4	19	Years
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/456-457



cndx                    Index of selected child for support quex  
 Index from enumeration list of randomly selected child #2  
 for child support series

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	506	-	Blank - DNA
54.2	257	11	
28.9	137	12	
10.8	51	13	
3.8	18	14	
1.7	8	15	
0.6	3	16	
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/458-459

---

kdpa                    Location of selected child#2's father

IF R IS CARETAKER, SKIP TO "cr2a".

IF R IS MALE, SKIP TO "cr2a".

Now we have a few questions about (NAME OF RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2). Does (his/her) father happen to live in California, in another state, or outside of the U.S.?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	506	-	Blank - DNA
67.4	281	1	In California
13.7	57	3	In another state
13.4	56	5	Outside the U.S.
4.1	17	6	VOL: Child's father is dead (SKIP TO "gcar")
1.4	6	7	VOL: R does not know who child's father is (SKIP TO "gcar")
	55	8	Don't know, have no idea
	2	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/460

---

fsp1                    Support arrangemnts for selectd child#2

Have you ever had any arrangements - either formal or informal - for (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)'s father to make child support payments for (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	529	-	Blank - DNA
37.2	165	1	Yes
59.9	266	5	No (SKIP TO "gcar")
2.9	13	7	VOL: Child support in the process of being determined (SKIP TO "gcar")
	3	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "gcar")
	4	9	Refused (SKIP TO "gcar")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/461

## fsp2 Who worked out support arrangement

Is that something he was ordered to do by the court or is it something you and he worked out on your own?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	815	-	Blank - DNA
66.5	109	1	Ordered by the court
31.7	52	5	Worked out on own (SKIP TO "fsp4")
1.8	3	7	VOL: Some other type of arrangement
	1	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/462

---

## fsp3 Payments made to DA or to R

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED ONLY IF THE CHILD'S FATHER WAS ORDERED BY COURT TO MAKE CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS (I.E. "fsp2" = 1).

Is (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)'s father supposed to make his child support payments for (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2) to the District Attorney's office or to you directly?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	867	-	Blank - DNA
84.8	89	1	To district attorney (SKIP TO "wsp1")
13.3	14	3	To R directly
1.9	2	5	Someplace else (SPECIFY) (SKIP TO "gcar")
	8	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "gcar")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/463

fsp4

\$ Amt R supposed to recv (if paid to R)

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF R'S WHO RECEIVE THEIR CHILD SUPPORT  
DIRECTLY FROM THE CHILD'S FATHER (I.E. "fsp2" = 5 or "fsp3" = 3).

How much per month are you supposed to receive from  
(RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)'s father for (him/her)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 100	11	23.4	23.4
101 - 200	21	44.7	68.1
201 - 300	10	21.3	89.4
301 - 400	2	4.3	93.6
401 - 500	2	4.3	97.9
501 - 600	-	-	97.9
601 - 700	-	-	97.9
701 - 800	1	2.1	100.0
DK 998	18	-	-
RF/MD 999	1	-	-
DNA Blank	914	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	47		

Input location: 3/464-466

fsp5

Ever rec'd support paymnts past yr

Have you received any child support payments from  
(RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)'s father  
(for (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)) in the last 12 months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	914	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	22	1	Yes
66.7	44	5	No (SKIP TO "gcar")
---			
	980		cases

Input location: 3/467

fs5b

# of mos support received past 12 mos

Think back over the last 12 months, in how many months did you  
get any child support from (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)'s father  
(for (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2))?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	958	-	Blank - DNA
9.1	2	1	Month
18.2	4	2	Months
4.5	1	4	Months
18.2	4	6	Months
4.5	1	11	Months
45.5	10	12	Months
---			
	980		cases

Input location: 3/468-469

November 10, 1999

fsp6                   \$ Amt of monthly support paymnt rec'd

How much per month (do/did) you receive from  
(RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)'s father for (him/her)?

IF NECESSARY: How much did you usually receive (in those  
months he made a payment)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
13.6	3	50	
9.1	2	100	
4.5	1	140	
4.5	1	144	
4.5	1	150	
4.5	1	160	
9.1	2	200	
4.5	1	220	
4.5	1	250	
4.5	1	286	
4.5	1	375	
13.6	3	400	
4.5	1	443	
4.5	1	515	
4.5	1	701	
4.5	1	997	
	958	-	Blank - DNA
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/470-472

---

fs6b                   Amt of support rec'd last mo (if varies)

How much did you receive the last month you got a payment from him?

SKIP TO "cr2a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
100.0	1	200	
	979	-	Blank - DNA
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/473-475

---

wsp1                   Support payments ever made to D.A.

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED ONLY IF THE CHILD'S FATHER MAKES CHILD SUPPORT  
PAYMENTS TO THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE (I.E. "fsp3" = 1).

So far as you know, has (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)'s father ever  
made his payments to the District Attorney's office?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	891	-	Blank - DNA
59.5	50	1	Yes, so far as R knows
40.5	34	5	No, payments not made (SKIP TO "cr2a")
	5	8	Have no idea, don't know (SKIP TO "cr2a")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/476

November 10, 1999

wsp2

R ever rec'd share of paymnts made to DA

Did you receive any share of these payments from the District  
Attorney's office in the last 12 months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	930	-	Blank - DNA
64.0	32	1	Yes
36.0	18	5	No (SKIP TO "gcar")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/477

wsp3

# of mos R rec'd payments from DA

Think back over the last 12 months, how many months did  
(RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)'s father make his payments to the  
District Attorney's office?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	948	-	Blank - DNA
3.1	1	1	Month
12.5	4	2	Months
15.6	5	3	Months
6.2	2	4	Months
6.2	2	5	Months
6.2	2	6	Months
12.5	4	8	Months
3.1	1	9	Months
6.2	2	10	Months
3.1	1	11	Months
25.0	8	12	Months
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/478-479

wsp4

Monthly \$ amt of support rec'd from DA

How much per month (do/did) you receive from the District Attorney's office for (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)'s child support?

IF NECESSARY: How much do you usually receive when you get a child support payment for (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2) from the District Attorney's office?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
3.1	1	25	
3.1	1	30	
43.8	14	50	
3.1	1	75	
3.1	1	114	
3.1	1	125	
6.2	2	150	
21.9	7	201	
12.5	4	997	
	948	-	Blank - DNA
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 3/480-482

wsp5

\$ Amt R rec'd last mo fr DA (if varies)

How much did you receive the last month the District Attorney's office sent you a child support payment for (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
25.0	1	50	
25.0	1	113	
25.0	1	120	
25.0	1	132	
	976	-	Blank - DNA
	---		
			980 cases

Input location: 3/483-485

---

 Child care agency knowledge
 

---

gcar                    Always go thru child care agency quex

If NO AFDC CHILDREN UNDER AGE 14 LIVING WITH RESPONDENT, THIS IS CODED AS 'No'.

Flag of going through child care agency knowledge questions.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
89.8	880	1	Yes
10.2	100	5	No
---			
980 cases			

Input location: 3/486

---

cr2a                    R use of GAIN childcare last 12 mos

IF NO AFDC CHILDREN UNDER AGE 14 LIVING WITH R, SKIP TO "jmla".

How about GAIN child care? In the last 12 months, have you used or applied for that kind of help or haven't you ever heard of child care services provided by GAIN?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	100	-	Blank - DNA
6.9	60	1	Yes, applied/received
54.1	473	5	No, did not apply (SKIP TO "cr2c")
39.1	342	7	Not aware of this program (SKIP TO "cr3a")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "cr3a")
	4	9	Refused (SKIP TO "cr3a")
---			
980 cases			

Input location: 3/487

---

cr2b                    GAIN: outcome of R app. for childcare

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting help with child care, or didn't you get any help?

SKIP TO "cr3a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	920	-	Blank - DNA
41.4	24	1	Got help with child care
37.9	22	5	Didn't get any help
20.7	12	7	VOL: Application pending/on waiting list
	2	8	Don't know
---			
980 cases			

Input location: 3/488

cr2c                   How much R knows about GAIN childcare

How much do you know about child care services provided by the GAIN program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	507	-	Blank - DNA
10.8	49	1	A lot
17.8	81	2	Some
71.4	325	3	A little
	18	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/489

---

cr3a                   R's use of NET childcare last 12 mos

How about NET child care or non-GAIN education and training child care which you get through the AFDC office while you go to school? In the last 12 months, have you used or applied for that kind of help or haven't you ever heard of this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	100	-	Blank - DNA
2.3	20	1	Yes, applied/used
29.9	262	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "cr3c")
67.8	593	7	Not aware of this program (SKIP TO "cr4a")
	5	9	Refused (SKIP TO "cr4a")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/490

---

cr3b                   Outcome of R's app. for NET childcare

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting help with child care, or didn't you get any help?

SKIP TO "cr4a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	960	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	10	1	Got help with child care
30.0	6	5	Didn't get any help
20.0	4	7	VOL: Application pending/on waiting list
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/491



cr3c                   How much R knows about NET childcare

How much do you know about child care services provided by this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	718	-	Blank - DNA
11.1	28	1	A lot
13.9	35	2	Some
75.0	189	3	A little
	10	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/492

---

cr4a                   R's use of TCC childcare in last 12 mos

How about TCC or transitional or "at-risk" child care for people who are going off welfare?

In the last 12 months, have you used or applied for that kind of help or haven't you ever heard of this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	100	-	Blank - DNA
2.2	19	1	Yes, applied/used
16.8	147	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "cr4c")
81.0	708	7	Not aware of this program (SKIPT TO "cr5a")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIPT TO "cr5a")
	5	9	Refused (SKIPT TO "cr5a")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/493

---

cr4b                   Outcome of R's app. for TCC childcare

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting help with child care, or didn't you get any help?

SKIP TO "cr5a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	961	-	Blank - DNA
36.8	7	1	Got help with child care
36.8	7	5	Didn't get any help
26.3	5	7	VOL: Application pending/on waiting list
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/494

cr4c How much R knows about TCC childcare

How much do you know about child care services provided by this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	833	-	Blank - DNA
8.1	11	1	A lot
15.4	21	2	Some
76.5	104	3	A little
	11	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/495

---

cr5a R's use of HeadStart/preschool last 12 m

IF R IS A CUSTODIAL PARENT AND ALL CHILDREN LIVING WITH HER/HIM ARE AGE 6 OR OLDER, SKIP TO "cr6a".

IF R IS A CARETAKER AND ALL AFDC CHILDREN LIVING WITH HER/HIM ARE AGE 6 OR OLDER, SKIP TO "cr6a".

How about Head Start or other public preschool or child development programs? In the last 12 months, have you used or applied for that kind of program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	277	-	Blank - DNA
15.2	106	1	Yes, applied/used
76.1	531	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "cr5c")
8.7	61	7	VOL: Not aware of these programs (SKIP TO "cr6a")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "cr6a")
	4	9	Refused (SKIP TO "cr6a")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/496

---

cr5b Outcome R's app. for HeadStart/preschool

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting into one of these programs, or didn't you get any help?

SKIP TO "cr6a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	874	-	Blank - DNA
76.4	81	1	Got into one of these programs
12.3	13	5	Didn't get any help
11.3	12	7	VOL: Application pending/on waiting list
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/497

cr5c How much R knows about HeadStart/prescho

How much do you know about these programs (Head Start or other public preschool or child development programs)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	388	-	Blank - DNA
9.5	56	1	A lot
13.4	79	2	Some
37.0	218	3	A little
40.1	236	4	Never heard about these programs
	3	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/498

---

cr6a R's use of low cost after school care

IF R IS A CUSTODIAL PARENT AND DOES NOT HAVE ANY CHILDREN BETWEEN AGE 5 AND 13 LIVING WITH HER, SKIP TO "cr7a".

IF R IS A CARETAKER AND DOES NOT HAVE ANY AFDC CHILDREN BETWEEN AGE 5 AND 13 LIVING WITH HER, SKIP TO "cr7a".

How about free or reduced cost after school care?  
In the last 12 months, have you used or applied for this kind of care or aren't you aware of any of these programs?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	533	-	Blank - DNA
2.5	11	1	Yes, applied/used
27.6	123	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "cr6c")
69.9	311	7	Not aware of any kind of care like this (SKIP TO "cr7a")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "cr7a")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/499

---

cr6b Outcome of R's app. for afterschool care

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting into this kind of program, or didn't you get any help?

SKIP TO "cr7a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	969	-	Blank - DNA
81.8	9	1	Got into this kind of program
9.1	1	5	Didn't get any help
9.1	1	7	VOL: Application pending/on waiting list
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/500

cr6c                    How much R knows about afterschool care

How much do you know about free or reduced cost after-school care?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	857	-	Blank - DNA
10.0	12	1	A lot
28.3	34	2	Some
61.7	74	3	A little
	3	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/501

---

cr7a                    R's use of DepCare in last 12 mos

How about the Dependent Care income tax credit (Dep Care)?  
In the last 12 months, have you used or applied for this  
or aren't you aware of this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	100	-	Blank - DNA
2.7	24	1	Yes, applied/used
13.2	115	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "cr7c")
84.1	734	7	Not aware of this program (SKIP TO "cr8a")
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "cr8a")
	5	9	Refused (SKIP TO "cr8a")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/502

---

cr7b                    Outcome of R's application for DepCare

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting enrolled  
in the program, or didn't that happen?

SKIP TO "cr8a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	956	-	Blank - DNA
62.5	15	1	Enrolled in the program
33.3	8	5	Wasn't enrolled
4.2	1	7	VOL: Application still pending
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/503

cr7c                    How much R knows about DepCare

How much do you know about the Dependent Care income tax credit?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	865	-	Blank - DNA
10.3	11	1	A lot
16.8	18	2	Some
72.9	78	3	A little
	8	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/504

---

cr8a                    R's use of AFDC childcare disregard

IF R IS A CARETAKER(i.e. "rtyp" = 3), SKIP TO "cr10".

How about the "AFDC child care disregard" which reduces the amount taken out of your AFDC check when you work? In the last 12 months have you used or applied for that or aren't you aware of this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	123	-	Blank - DNA
4.8	41	1	Yes, applied/used
27.4	232	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "cr8c")
67.8	574	7	Not aware of this program (SKIP TO "cr10")
	3	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "cr10")
	7	9	Refused (SKIP TO "cr10")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/505

---

cr8b                    Outcome R's app. for childcare disregard

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting the disregard, or didn't that happen?

SKIP TO "cr10" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	939	-	Blank - DNA
65.9	27	1	Got the disregard
29.3	12	5	Didn't happen
4.9	2	7	VOL: Application still pending
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/506

cr8c

How much R knows about childcare disrega

How much do you know about the "AFDC child care disregard" (which reduces the amount taken out of your check when you work) --

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	748	-	Blank - DNA
6.2	14	1	A lot
26.5	60	2	Some
67.3	152	3	A little
	6	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/507

cr10

Caseworker help on childcare in past 12

During the last 12 months, have you received any help with finding child care from your AFDC caseworker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	100	-	Blank - DNA
2.5	22	1	Yes
97.5	853	5	No
	5	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/508

---

 Impact of no childcare on Respondent's work/school attendance
 

---

cr11

Missed time at work taking care of kids

IF ALL R'S AFDC KIDS ARE AGE 14 OR OLDER, SKIP TO "dc1".

IF R NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (i.e. "rwk2" isn't 1), SKIP TO "cr12".

In the last 30 days, how many days, if any, did you miss any time at work because you had to take care of (READ THE NAMES OF BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN UNDER AGE 14)?

IF NECESSARY: If you had to miss only part of a day, count that as one day.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	704	-	Blank - DNA
69.9	190	0	None
10.3	28	1	Day
7.7	21	2	Days
5.1	14	3	Days
1.8	5	4	Days
2.2	6	5	Days
0.4	1	7	Days
0.7	2	10	Days
0.4	1	14	Days
0.7	2	15	Days
0.4	1	21	Days
0.4	1	30	Days
	4	99	Refused

---

980 cases

Input location: 3/509-510

November 10, 1999

cr12

Days missed school taking care of kids

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL(i.e. "rsch" isn't 1), SKIP TO "gdc".

In the last 30 days, how many days, if any, did you miss any time at school because you had to take care of (READ THE NAMES OF BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN UNDER AGE 14)?

IF NECESSARY: If you had to miss only part of a day or class, count that as one day.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	875	-	Blank - DNA
49.0	51	0	None
15.4	16	1	Day
10.6	11	2	Days
3.8	4	3	Days
5.8	6	4	Days
3.8	4	5	Days
1.0	1	6	Days
2.9	3	7	Days
1.0	1	8	Days
3.8	4	10	Days
1.0	1	14	Days
1.0	1	15	Days
1.0	1	17	Days
	1	99	Refused

---

980 cases

Input location: 3/511-512



---

CHILD CARE USAGE

In this series, questions will be asked about the respondent's youngest child under the age of fourteen. If the respondent is a custodial parent, the child selected will be the youngest biological or step-child. If the respondent is a caretaker, the child selected will be the youngest child for whom the respondent receives AFDC (even if there are other younger children in the household for whom the respondent does not receive AFDC.)

---

gdc                      Flag of going through child care quex

Flag of going through child care use questions

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
89.8	880	1	Yes
10.2	100	5	No
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/513

---

 Description of the youngest child
 

---

ysex Sex of youngest AFDC child in HH

Gender of youngest AFDC kid in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	100	-	Blank - DNA
49.0	431	1	Male
51.0	449	5	Female
	---		
	980		cases

 Input location: 3/514
 

---

yage Age of youngest AFDC child in HH

Age of youngest AFDC kid in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	100	-	Blank - DNA
13.4	118	0	Under one year
23.9	210	1	Year
21.2	187	2	Years
9.2	81	3	Years
7.6	67	4	Years
4.5	40	5	Years
4.3	38	6	Years
3.3	29	7	Years
2.7	24	8	Years
1.5	13	9	Years
2.0	18	10	Years
2.8	25	11	Years
1.6	14	12	Years
1.8	16	13	Years
	---		
	980		cases

 Input location: 3/515-516
 

---

ysch School status of youngest AFDC child

School attending of youngest AFDC kid in HH if he/she is age 5 or older

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	763	-	Blank - DNA
81.6	177	1	In school
6.5	14	5	Not in school
12.0	26	7	On summer break
	---		
	980		cases

 Input location: 3/517
 

---

yndx

Index of youngest AFDC kid from enum lis

Index of youngest AFDC kid in HH from enumeration list

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	100	-	Blank - DNA
31.4	276	11	
34.1	300	12	
21.1	186	13	
7.7	68	14	
4.1	36	15	
0.9	8	16	
0.6	5	17	
0.1	1	18	
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/518-519

dcl

Use of day care by R's youngest child

[Now I have a few questions about (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YRS).] During a typical week, does (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YRS) spend any time in (a nursery school, pre-school, Head Start program) (a before or after school program) or a day care center or a family day care home?

IF NECESSARY: By a family day care home we mean a private home where someone takes care of a small group of children.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	100	-	Blank - DNA
15.1	132	1	Yes
84.9	743	5	No (SKIP TO "sit1")
		9	Refused (SKIP TO "sit1")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/520

dc3

## Typical weekly hrs spent in day care

In a typical week, how many hours a week does (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YRS) spend there?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	1	0.8	0.8
1 - 10	29	22.3	23.1
11 - 20	34	26.2	49.2
21 - 30	21	16.2	65.4
31 - 40	28	21.5	86.9
41 - 50	13	10.0	96.9
51 - 60	4	3.1	100.0
Varies	97	1	-
RF/MD	99	1	-
DNA	Blank	848	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	130		

980 cases

Input location: 3/522-523

dc4

## Who pays for daycare

How do you pay for (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS)'s care there? Do you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) pay all the cost, is some or all of it paid for by someone else, or isn't there any charge for (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS) to stay there?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	849	-	Blank - DNA
51.2	66	1	R/spouse pay all the cost (SKIP TO "sit1")
10.1	13	2	All paid for by someone else
7.8	10	3	Part paid for by someone else
31.0	40	4	No charge for child care (SKIP TO "sit1")
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "sit1")
	---		

980 cases

Input location: 3/524

dc5

## Relative/friend or agncy pays daycare

Who (helps pay/pays) for (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS)'s care at (TYPE OF DAYCARE PLACE)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	957	-	Blank - DNA
9.1	2	1	R's family or friend of R's
68.2	15	5	Agency subsidizing child care costs
22.7	5	7	Someone/someplace else (SPECIFY)
	1	9	Refused
	---		

980 cases

Input location: 3/525

November 10, 1999

## sit1 Use of sitter for youngest child

(Not counting the place(s) you just told me about) During a typical week, how often does (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS) stay with someone else like a family member or a baby sitter?  
Would you say ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	100	-	Blank - DNA
18.1	158	1	Most days during a typical week
7.4	65	2	A few days
10.1	88	3	Only a day or two
64.4	563	4	Don't usually leave child anywhere (SKIP TO "sit6")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "sit6")
	5	9	Refused (SKIP TO "sit6")
		---	
	980		cases

Input location: 3/526

## sit2 Weekly hrs youngest child is with sitter

All together, how many hours a week do you leave (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS) with a family member or a sitter?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0 - 9	88	28.7	28.7
10 - 19	70	22.8	51.5
20 - 29	45	14.7	66.1
30 - 39	33	10.7	76.9
40 - 49	53	17.3	94.1
50 - 59	18	5.9	100.0
Varies	97	3	-
RF/MD	98	1	-
DNA Blank	669	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	307		

980 cases

Input location: 3/527-528

sit3 Amt of sitter time paid for

How much of that time is paid for --  
 either by you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) or someone else --  
 all of it, not all, but more than half of it, about half of it,  
 less than half of it, or none of it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	670	-	Blank - DNA
32.6	101	1	All of it
3.9	12	2	More than half of it
6.5	20	3	About half
4.2	13	4	Less than half
52.6	163	5	None of it (SKIP TO "kno2")
0.3	1	8	Don't know

---

980 cases

Input location: 3/529

---

sit4 Who pays for the sitter

How is (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD)'s care from sitters  
 (including family members) paid for (when you do pay)?  
 Do you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) pay all the costs OR  
 is some or all of it paid for by someone else?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	833	-	Blank - DNA
85.0	125	1	R/spouse pay all costs (SKIP TO "sit6")
8.8	13	2	All paid for by someone else
6.1	9	3	Part paid for by someone else

---

980 cases

Input location: 3/530

---

sit5 Relative/friend or agncy pays for sitter

Who (helps pay/pays) for (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD)'s care  
 (with sitters)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	958	-	Blank - DNA
18.2	4	1	R's family or friend of R's
77.3	17	5	Agency subsidizing child care costs
4.5	1	7	Someone/someplace else (SPECIFY)

---

980 cases

Input location: 3/531

sit6

Anyone who cd sit with kid a few hrs

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED IF R DOES NOT USE EITHER ORGANIZED DAY CARE OR TITERS TO CARE FOR HER YOUNGEST CHILD. IF YOUNGEST CHILD SPENDS ANY TIME IN DAY CARE OR WITH A SITTER DURING A TYPICAL WEEK (I.E. "dc1" = 1 or "sit1" = 1-3), SKIP TO "jmla".

Suppose you needed to run an errand for a few hours. Is there someone you could count on to take care of (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD) while you were gone?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	498	-	Blank - DNA
65.3	310	1	Yes
33.5	159	5	No
1.3	6	7	VOL: Child would not require care
	1	8	Don't know
	6	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/532

sit7

Anyone who cd babysit if R worked pttime

IF R NOT CURRENTLY WORKING AT A REGULAR JOB (i.e. "rwk2" = 1), SKIP TO "jmla".

Suppose you had a part-time job, is there anyone you could count on to take care of (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD) while you were at work?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	551	-	Blank - DNA
45.4	193	1	Yes
53.6	228	5	No
0.9	4	7	VOL: Child would not require care
	1	8	Don't know
	3	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/533

---

 AFDC knowledge -- asked only of those currently receiving AFDC
 

---

kno1                   KNOW:what happns to AFDC if work next mo

IF R IS A CARETAKER, SKIP TO "lng1".  
 IF R LIVES OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA (i.e. "cnty" = 7), SKIP TO "lng1".  
  
 IF R IS CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "wfla" = 1), CONTINUE  
 WITH "kno1".  
  
 IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "wfb" = 1) AND THIS IS AN  
 "FG" CASE, SKIP TO "kw1".  
  
 IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "wfb" = 1) AND THIS IS AN  
 "U" CASE, SKIP TO "no1".

Finally we have a few questions about how AFDC works.

If you (or U PARENT) (were to) work at a job next month,  
 what do you think would happen? Would you be able to stay on AFDC,  
 lose your whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know  
 what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	456	-	Blank - DNA	
9.0	47	1	Be able to stay on AFDC	(SKIP TO "kno2")
20.4	106	2	Lose whole AFDC grant	(SKIP TO "kn5a")
27.7	144	3	Would depend	
42.9	223	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "kno2")
	4	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "kno2")
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 3/545

---

kn1b                   What depend on: AFDC work nxt mo

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	836	-	Blank - DNA	
91.7	132	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked	
8.3	12	5	Something else (SPECIFY)	
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 3/546



kn02 KNOW:What happens to AFDC if work 6 mos

Say you (or U PARENT) (were to) work at a job for the next six months in a row. Would you be able to stay on AFDC, lose your whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	562	-	Blank - DNA	
6.5	27	1	Be able to stay on AFDC	(SKIP TO "kn5a")
15.5	64	2	Lose whole AFDC grant	(SKIP TO "kn5a")
23.9	99	3	Would depend	
54.1	224	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "kn5a")
	4	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "kn5a")
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 3/547

kn2b What depend on: AFDC work 6 mos

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	881	-	Blank - DNA	
93.9	93	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked	
6.1	6	5	Something else (SPECIFY)	
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 3/548

kn5a KNOW:Does AFDC limit # hrs you can work

So far as you know, does AFDC limit the number of hours you (or U PARENT) can work in a month and still get AFDC?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	456	-	Blank - DNA	
59.1	194	1	Yes	
40.5	133	5	No	(SKIP TO "kno6")
0.3	1	7	VOL: Cannot work at all	(SKIP TO "kno6")
	192	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "kno6")
	4	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "kno6")
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 3/549

kn5b

KNOW:Most hrs can work in mo &amp; keep AFDC

What's the most you personally can work IN A MONTH  
and still get AFDC? How many hours per month?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	1	1.1	1.1
1 - 20	11	11.8	12.9
21 - 40	19	20.4	33.3
41 - 60	9	9.7	43.0
61 - 80	12	12.9	55.9
81 - 100	20	21.5	77.4
101 - 120	11	11.8	89.2
121 - 140	3	3.2	92.5
141 - 160	7	7.5	100.0
DK 998	101	-	-
DNA Blank	786	-	-
-----	---	----	----
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	93		

Input location: 3/550-552

kn5c

KNOW:Most U parent can wrk in month(HRS)

IF R NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH WAVE 1 U PARENT, OR IF THERE WAS  
NO UPARENT AT WAVE 1, SKIP TO "kno6".

What's the most (NAME OF U PARENT) can work in a month  
and still get AFDC?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0 - 0	3	8.1	8.1
1 - 20	3	8.1	16.2
21 - 40	5	13.5	29.7
41 - 60	7	18.9	48.6
61 - 80	5	13.5	62.2
81 - 100	8	21.6	83.8
101 - 120	4	10.8	94.6
121 - 140	1	2.7	97.3
141 - 160	1	2.7	100.0
DK 998	18	-	-
DNA Blank	925	-	-
-----	---	----	----
Total	980	100.0	
Valid	37		

Input location: 3/553-555

November 10, 1999

kno6

KNOW:What happens to MediCal if wrk next

IF R NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING MEDI-CAL, SKIP TO "noho".

These next questions are about Medi-Cal. If you (or U PARENT) go to work next month, would you still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	564	-	Blank - DNA	
36.3	149	1	Still get Medi-Cal	(SKIP TO "kno7")
5.6	23	2	Lose Medi-Cal benefits	(SKIP TO "noho" )
22.1	91	3	Would depend	
36.0	148	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "kno7")
	5	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "kno7")
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 3/556

kn6b

What depend on: Medical work nxt mo

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	889	-	Blank - DNA	
52.7	48	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked	
33.0	30	3	On whether the job provided health insurance	
14.3	13	5	Something else (SPECIFY)	
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 3/557

kno7

KNOW:What happens to MediCal if work 6 mo

Say you (or U PARENT) work for the next six months in a row, would you still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	587	-	Blank - DNA	
19.3	75	1	Still get Medi-Cal	(SKIP TO "kno8")
10.1	39	2	Lose Medi-Cal benefits	(SKIP TO "kno8")
24.0	93	3	Would depend	
46.6	181	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "kno8")
	5	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "kno8")
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 3/558

kn7b                   What depend on: Medical work 6 mos

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	887	-	Blank - DNA
41.9	39	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked
47.3	44	3	On whether the job provided health insurance
10.8	10	5	Something else (SPECIFY)
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/559

---

kn8                    KNOW:If work & off AFDC, keep MediCal?

Say you (or U PARENT) work enough to go off welfare,  
would you still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits,  
would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	587	-	Blank - DNA
13.1	51	1	Still get Medi-Cal (SKIP TO "noho")
19.8	77	2	Lose Medi-Cal benefits (SKIP TO "noho")
22.9	89	3	Would depend
44.1	171	4	Don't know what would happen (SKIP TO "noho")
	5	9	Refused (SKIP TO "noho")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/560

---

kn8b                   What depend on: Medical off welfare

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

SKIP TO "noho" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	891	-	Blank - DNA
42.7	38	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked
43.8	39	3	On whether the job provided health insurance
13.5	12	5	Something else (SPECIFY)
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/561

---

AFDC knowledge -- if R no longer on AFDC and R was selected as FG case

---

kw1                    KNOW:If single mom wrks nxt mo,keep AFDC

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "wfb" = 1) AND THIS IS AN "FG" CASE, CONTINUE WITH "kw1";

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "wfb" = 1) AND THIS IS AN "U" CASE, SKIP TO "no1"; OTHERWISE SKIP TO "lng1".

Finally we have a few questions about how AFDC works.

Suppose a single mother receiving AFDC were to work at a job. What do you think would happen? Would she be able to stay on AFDC, lose her whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	782	-	Blank - DNA	
11.5	22	1	Be able to stay on AFDC	(SKIP TO "kw2")
25.7	49	2	Lose her whole AFDC grant	(SKIP TO "kw5a")
39.3	75	3	Would depend	
23.6	45	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "kw2")
	7	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "kw2")
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 3/562

---

kw1b                    What depend on: AFDC work nxt mo

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	905	-	Blank - DNA	
94.7	71	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked	
5.3	4	5	Something else (SPECIFY)	
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 3/563

kw2

KNOW:if single mom works 6 mos,keep AFDC

Suppose this same single mother were to work at a job for six months in a row. Would she be able to stay on AFDC, lose her whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	831	-	Blank - DNA	
7.0	10	1	Be able to stay on AFDC	(SKIP TO "kw5a")
14.8	21	2	Lose her whole AFDC grant	(SKIP TO "kw5a")
34.5	49	3	Would depend	
43.7	62	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "kw5a")
	7	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "kw5a")
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 3/564

kw2b

What depend on: AFDC work 6 mos

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	931	-	Blank - DNA	
95.9	47	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked	
4.1	2	5	Something else (SPECIFY)	
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 3/565

kw5a

KNOW: AFDC limit #hrs sing.mom can work?

So far as you know, does AFDC limit the number of hours a single mother can work in a month and still get AFDC?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	782	-	Blank - DNA	
76.7	99	1	Yes	
23.3	30	5	No	(SKIP TO "kw6")
	62	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "kw6")
	7	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "kw6")
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 3/566

kw5b KNOW:Most hrs single mom can wrk in a mo

What's the most a single mother can work IN A MONTH  
and still get AFDC? How many hours per month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
4.2	2	15	
10.4	5	20	
2.1	1	25	
4.2	2	30	
2.1	1	32	
10.4	5	40	
4.2	2	60	
25.0	12	80	
2.1	1	90	
2.1	1	99	
16.7	8	100	
6.2	3	120	
2.1	1	128	
2.1	1	140	
6.2	3	160	
	881	-	Blank - DNA
	51	998	
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/567-569

kw6 KNOW:If sing.mom works, keep MediCal

These next questions are about Medi-Cal. If a single  
mother on AFDC goes to work, would she still get Medi-Cal,  
lose her Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or  
don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	782	-	Blank - DNA
37.4	71	1	Still get Medi-Cal (SKIP TO "kw7")
3.2	6	2	Lose her Medi-Cal benefits (SKIP TO "noho")
33.7	64	3	Would depend
25.8	49	4	Don't know what would happen (SKIP TO "kw7")
	8	9	Refused (SKIP TO "kw7")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/570

kw6b What depend on: Medical work nxt mo

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	916	-	Blank - DNA
71.9	46	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked
17.2	11	3	On whether the job provided health insurance
10.9	7	5	Something else (SPECIFY)
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/571

November 10, 1999

kw7

KNOW:If sing.mom wrks 6mos, keep MediCal

Suppose she worked for six months in a row, would she still get Medi-Cal, lose her Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	788	-	Blank - DNA	
20.1	37	1	Still get Medi-Cal	(SKIP TO "kw8")
8.2	15	2	Lose her Medi-Cal benefits	(SKIP TO "kw8")
33.7	62	3	Would depend	
38.0	70	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "kw8")
	8	9	Refused	SKIP TO "kw8")
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 3/572

kw7b

What depend on: Medical work 6 mos

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	918	-	Blank - DNA	
77.4	48	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked	
14.5	9	3	On whether the job provided health insurance	
8.1	5	5	Something else (SPECIFY)	
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 3/573

kw8

KNO:If mom wrks &amp; off AFDC,keep MediCal?

Suppose she worked enough to go off welfare, would she still get Medi-Cal, lose her Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	788	-	Blank - DNA	
11.4	21	1	Still get Medi-Cal	(SKIP TO "noho")
17.9	33	2	Lose her Medi-Cal benefits	(SKIP TO "noho")
31.0	57	3	Would depend	
39.7	73	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "noho")
	8	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "noho")
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 3/574



kw8b

What depend on: Medical off welfare

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

SKIP TO "noho" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	923	-	Blank - DNA
57.9	33	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked
22.8	13	3	On whether the job provided health insurance
19.3	11	5	Something else (SPECIFY)
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/575

November 10, 1999

---

AFDC knowledge -- if R no longer on AFDC and R was selected as U case

---

no1 KNOW:if parent in 2-parent fam. wrks

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "wfbb" = 1) AND THIS IS AN "U" CASE, CONTINUE WITH "no1"; OTHERWISE SKIP TO "lng1".

Finally we have a few questions about how AFDC works.

Suppose a parent in a two-parent family receiving AFDC were to work at a job. What do you think would happen? Would that parent be able to stay on AFDC, lose their whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	794	-	Blank - DNA	
6.0	11	1	Be able to stay on AFDC	(SKIP TO "no2")
27.9	51	2	Lose their whole AFDC grant	(SKIP TO "no5a")
33.9	62	3	Would depend	
32.2	59	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "no2")
	3	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "no2")

---  
980 cases

Input location: 3/576

---

no1b What depend on: AFDC work nxt mo

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	918	-	Blank - DNA	
90.3	56	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked	
9.7	6	5	Something else (SPECIFY)	

---  
980 cases

Input location: 3/577

---

no2 KNOW:If parent in 2-parent fam. works 6m

Suppose this same parent were to work at a job for six months in a row. Would that parent be able to stay on AFDC, lose their whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	845	-	Blank - DNA	
2.3	3	1	Be able to stay on AFDC	(SKIP TO "no5a")
23.5	31	2	Lose their whole AFDC grant	(SKIP TO "no5a")
25.8	34	3	Would depend	
48.5	64	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "no5a")
	3	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "no5a")

---  
980 cases

Input location: 3/578

November 10, 1999

no2b                   What depend on: AFDC work 6 mos

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	946	-	Blank - DNA
97.1	33	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked
2.9	1	5	Something else (SPECIFY)
		---	
	980		cases

Input location: 3/579

no5a                   KNOW:Limit #hrs parent in 2-pfam works

So far as you know, does AFDC limit the number of hours a parent in a two-parent family can work in a month and still get AFDC?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	794	-	Blank - DNA
67.8	78	1	Yes
29.6	34	5	No
2.6	3	7	VOL: Cannot work at all
	68	8	Don't know
	3	9	Refused
		---	
	980		cases

Input location: 3/580

no5b                   KNOW:Most hrs parent in 2-pfam can work

What's the most one parent can work IN A MONTH and still get AFDC? How many hours per month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
2.3	1	15	
9.3	4	20	
2.3	1	25	
2.3	1	29	
4.7	2	30	
2.3	1	40	
2.3	1	60	
20.9	9	80	
30.2	13	100	
2.3	1	112	
7.0	3	120	
2.3	1	128	
7.0	3	160	
4.7	2	161	
	902	-	Blank - DNA
	35	998	
		---	
	980		cases

Input location: 3/581-583

no6 KNOW:if parent in 2-pfam works, kp MediC

These next questions are about Medi-Cal. If a parent in a two-parent family on AFDC goes to work, would they still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	794	-	Blank - DNA	
25.7	47	1	Still get Medi-Cal	(SKIP TO "no7")
12.6	23	2	Lose their Medi-Cal benefits	(SKIP TO "noho")
31.1	57	3	Would depend	
30.6	56	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "no7")
	3	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "no7")
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 3/584

no6b What depend on: Medical work nxt mo

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	923	-	Blank - DNA	
71.9	41	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked	
15.8	9	3	On whether the job provided health insurance	
12.3	7	5	Something else (SPECIFY)	
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 3/585

no7 KNOW:if parent works 6mos, keep Medical?

Suppose that parent worked for six months in a row, would they still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	817	-	Blank - DNA	
20.8	33	1	Still get Medi-Cal	(SKIP TO "no8")
9.4	15	2	Lose their Medi-Cal benefits	(SKIP TO "no8")
25.8	41	3	Would depend	
44.0	70	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "no8")
	4	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "no8")
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 3/586

no7b                   What depend on: Medical work 6 mos

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	939	-	Blank - DNA
82.9	34	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked
9.8	4	3	On whether the job provided health insurance
7.3	3	5	Something else (SPECIFY)
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/587

---

no8                    KNOW:if parent wrks & off AFDC, kp MediC

Suppose they worked enough to go off welfare, would they still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	817	-	Blank - DNA
13.2	21	1	Still get Medi-Cal (SKIP TO "noho")
27.7	44	2	Lose their Medi-Cal benefits (SKIP TO "noho")
17.6	28	3	Would depend
41.5	66	4	Don't know what would happen (SKIP TO "noho")
	4	9	Refused (SKIP TO "noho")
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/588

---

no8b                   What depend on: Medical off welfare

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	952	-	Blank - DNA
78.6	22	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked
14.3	4	3	On whether the job provided health insurance
7.1	2	5	Something else (SPECIFY)
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/589

---

 Where respondent received knowledge of AFDC
 

---

noho                    Where did you learn most about AFDC

IF R IS CARETAKER, SKIP TO "lng1".

IF R DOES NOT LIVE IN CALIFORNIA (i.e. "cnty" = 7),  
SKIP TO "lng1".

IF R IS A NON-RECEIVER OF AFDC (i.e. "wfla" isn't 1 AND  
"wfbb" isn't 1), SKIP TO "lng1".

Where did you learn most of what you know about AFDC?  
Who told you the most about how AFDC works?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	72	-	Blank - DNA	
56.2	499	1	A welfare worker	(SKIP TO "lng1")
2.0	18	2	Someone at another agency (SPECIFY TYPE OF AGENCY)	(SKIP TO "lng1")
6.4	57	3	A relative	
12.7	113	4	A friend	
1.9	17	5	An acquaintance	
2.7	24	6	Someone else (SPECIFY)	(SKIP TO "lng1")
18.0	160	7	VOLUNTEERED: Learned about AFDC on own	(SKIP TO "lng1")
	8	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "lng1")
	12	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "lng1")
	---			
	980		cases	

Input location: 3/590

---

noh2                    Was person on AFDC him/herself

Was that (relative/friend/acquaintance) someone who had  
been on AFDC him or herself?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	793	-	Blank - DNA
88.0	161	1	Yes
12.0	22	5	No, not to R's knowledge
	4	8	Don't know
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/591

---

 Extra language questions for Spanish speaking respondents
 

---

lng1                    Language R usually reads in

IF R IS NOT HISPANIC, SKIP TO THE END (interviewer observation section).

The following questions are about the language, or languages, that you personally usually use in certain situations. As I read each question, please tell me whether you usually use Spanish, English, or both Spanish and English?

In general, in which language do you usually read?

IF BOTH: Do you use more Spanish than English or more English than Spanish?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	460	-	Blank - DNA
53.0	272	1	Spanish
4.1	21	2	More Spanish than English
3.3	17	3	Both equally
4.3	22	4	More English than Spanish
34.9	179	5	English
0.4	2	6	VOL: Not know how to read
	7	9	Refused
			---
	980		cases

Input location: 3/592

---

lng2                    Language R usually speaks in

In general, in which language do you usually speak?

IF BOTH: Do you use more Spanish than English or more English than Spanish?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	460	-	Blank - DNA
55.4	284	1	Spanish
6.2	32	2	More Spanish than English
4.7	24	3	Both equally
3.7	19	4	More English than Spanish
30.0	154	5	English
	7	9	Refused
			---
	980		cases

Input location: 3/593

lng3 Language R spoke as a child

Which was the language you spoke as a child?

IF BOTH: Did you use more Spanish than English  
or more English than Spanish?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	460	-	Blank - DNA
72.5	372	1	Spanish
2.9	15	2	More Spanish than English
1.8	9	3	Both equally
3.7	19	4	More English than Spanish
18.7	96	5	English
0.4	2	7	VOL: Other language (SPECIFY)
	7	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/594

---

lng4 Language R usually speaks at home

Which language do you usually speak at home these days?

IF BOTH: Do you use more Spanish than English  
or more English than Spanish?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	460	-	Blank - DNA
56.9	292	1	Spanish
6.8	35	2	More Spanish than English
3.7	19	3	Both equally
4.5	23	4	More English than Spanish
28.1	144	5	English
	7	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/595

---

lng5 Language R usually thinks in

In which language do you usually think?

IF BOTH: Do you use more Spanish than English  
or more English than Spanish?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	460	-	Blank - DNA
59.0	302	1	Spanish
2.0	10	2	More Spanish than English
4.3	22	3	Both equally
1.2	6	4	More English than Spanish
33.6	172	5	English
	1	8	Don't know
	7	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/596

November 10, 1999



lng6

Language R usually speaks with friends

Which language do you usually speak with your friends?

IF BOTH: Do you use more Spanish than English  
or more English than Spanish?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	460	-	Blank - DNA
54.4	279	1	Spanish
4.1	21	2	More Spanish than English
4.9	25	3	Both equally
2.3	12	4	More English than Spanish
34.3	176	5	English
	7	9	Refused
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 3/597

November 10, 1999

---

 interviewer observations
 

---

obs1 R's difficulty hearing questions

## INTERVIEWER OBSERVATIONS

Did the repondent have any difficulty HEARING the questions?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
1.0	10	1	Yes, great difficulty
6.2	61	3	Yes, some difficulty
91.4	896	5	No, none at all
1.3	13	9	Missing Data

---

980 cases

Input location: 4/8

obs2 R's difficulty understanding questions

Did the repondent have any difficulty UNDERSTANDING the questions?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
2.4	24	1	Yes, great difficulty
13.4	131	3	Yes, some difficulty
82.9	812	5	No, none at all
1.3	13	9	Missing Data

---

980 cases

Input location: 4/9

obs3 Int.'s confidence re valid answers

How confident do you feel about the validity of R's answers?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
94.1	922	1	Completely confident
4.5	44	3	Some doubts
0.1	1	5	No confidence
1.3	13	9	Missing Data

---

980 cases

Input location: 4/10

obs4 Interviewer's specific doubts re data

IF ANY DOUBTS: Please say which data you have doubts about and why you feel this way.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	922	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	58	1	See Appendix E for text

---

980 cases

Input location: 4/11-12

November 10, 1999

obs6

Things to know in order to re-contact R

Is there anything we need to know that would help us in trying to contact R next year?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
28.3	277	1	Yes (SPECIFY)
70.4	690	5	No
1.3	13	9	Missing Data
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 4/13

---

obs7

Language of interview

Which language is this interview conducted in?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
69.8	684	1	English
30.2	296	2	Spanish
	---		
	980		cases

Input location: 4/14

---

 Methodological variables
 

---

Rsel                    Random number for child selection

Three-digit random number for child selection process.

980 cases

Min	=	3	Mean	=	519.604
Max	=	999	Std Dev	=	285.062
Median	=	535.0	Variance	=	81,260.342

Input location: 4/17-19

---

idat                    Interview completion date

Idat is the date on which the respondent was asked the final question of the telephone interview.

980 cases

Input location: 4/30-35

---

part                    Flag for partial completes

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	967	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	13	1	Yes
	---		

980 cases

Input location: 4/59

---

time                    Time start of case handling

This is the time of day the last contact with the household began (in hhmm format).

980 cases

Input location: 4/36-39

---

htime                    Total case handling time

Number of hours and minutes elapsed during all periods that the case was accessed at the computer terminal by an interviewer (and supervisors in "entry mode"). This includes all time spent on dialings, introductions, enumeration, callbacks, interviewing, editing, and so on. The time is given in the form hhmm.

980 cases

Type: numeric	Min: 22	MD Codes: 0
Decimals: 0	Max: 448	

Input location: 4/41-44

November 10, 1999

stime                    Total substantive interv time

Number of hours and minutes elapsed during the substantive interview. The time is given in the form hhmm.

980 cases

Type: numeric        Min: 5        MD Codes: 0  
 Decimals: 0        Max: 153

Input location: 4/45-48

---

tcnt                    Total number of call attempts

Total number of times the case was accessed by interviewers or supervisors in entry mode.

980 cases

Min    = 1                    Mean    = 5.448  
 Max    = 42                  Std Dev = 5.507  
 Median = 4                  Variance = 30.323

Input location: 4/49-50

---

rcnt                    Total number of refusals

Number of preliminary contacts with the HH resulting in what interviewers described as either direct or indirect refusals by HH members, quests, servants, etc., to participate in the survey.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
96.1	942	0	
3.8	37	1	
0.1	1	2	
	---		

980 cases

Min    = 0                    Mean    = .040  
 Max    = 2                    Std Dev = .201  
 Median = 0                  Variance = .040

Input location: 4/51-52

---

mcnt                    Number of times answering machine reache

Number of times outcome of calling attempt resulted in the code for an answering machine.

Min    = 0                    Mean    = .852  
 Max    = 17                  Std Dev = 1.977  
 Median = 0                  Variance = 3.908

980 cases

Input location: 4/53-54

## Rans                      Number of times R contacted

Rans indicates the number of contacts that were made with R in order to complete the case.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
69.6	682	1	Time
19.5	191	2	Times
6.6	65	3	Times
2.3	23	4	Times
0.9	9	5	Times
0.6	6	6	Times
0.1	1	7	Times
0.2	2	8	Times
0.1	1	9	Times

---  
980 cases

Min	= 1	Mean	= 1.494
Max	= 9	Std Dev	= .965
Median	= 1	Variance	= .931

Input location: 4/55-56

---

## anyo                      Number of times anyone has answered

Number of calls to the HH that were answered by any person, including R, other HH members, guests, etc.

Min	= 1	Mean	= 2.493
Max	= 20	Std Dev	= 2.249
Median	= 2	Variance	= 5.057

980 cases

Input location: 4/57-58

---

## inum                      Interviewer ID number

inum contains the ID of the last interviewer to access the case.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.2	2	44	
0.1	1	90	
9.1	89	122	
13.1	128	226	
0.8	8	240	
1.7	17	243	
9.9	97	244	
15.7	154	245	
12.1	119	246	
2.3	23	247	
6.3	62	250	
28.6	280	252	

---  
980 cases

Input location: 4/60-62

---

APPENDIX A  
SAMPLE DESCRIPTION

---

The replacement sample cases were selected to provide information about households new to assistance in the four research counties. This sample of "new" AFDC recipients for the survey was selected by the California Department of Social Services (DSS). A summary of the selection stage is given here.

1. The population from which the replacement sample was drawn was composed of all "new" AFDC recipients from January 1995 through August 1996 in four California counties: Alameda, Los Angeles, San Bernardino, and San Joaquin. There were approximately 2,000 to 4,000 new AFDC recipients in those counties each month.
2. From the new AFDC recipients, DSS selected a sample each month, using the same sampling fractions as in the baseline study; those fractions varied by county and by type of AFDC program (FG or U). One third of the selections were assigned at random as "control" cases; the others were designated as "experimental" cases. DSS selected a total of 2,179 replacement cases. Of that number, information on 1,883 English or Spanish speaking cases was forwarded to SRC.
3. Interviews were completed with 980 English and Spanish speakers from this replacement sample. Data from those interviews are included in this codebook.

November 10, 1999

---

APPENDIX B

DESCRIPTION OF WEIGHTING PROCEDURES

---

Weights were created for each case to compensate for differences in probabilities of selection and to expand the sample to match certain population distributions. Three different weights were generated.

1. Basic SRC Weight (wtbasic)

The basic SRC weight adjusts for differential rates of non-response across county, program (FG or U), and language (English or Spanish). The weighted number of cases (1,883) equals the size of the DSS sample of AFDC recipients whose primary language is English or Spanish. (The data file described in this codebook includes 980 English and Spanish speaking respondents.)

2. Population Expansion Weight (wtexpn)

The expansion weight incorporates all of the adjustments used in the basic SRC weight; in addition it adjusts for the different DSS sampling fractions in each FG/U group of each county. Note that this weight also maintains the experimental and control cases in the original approximated proportion of 2 to 1. The weighted number of cases (38,321) approximates the number of English and Spanish speaking cases new to the CWDPDP welfare system from January 1995 through August 1996.

3. Population Simulation Weight (wtsim)

One purpose of the survey was to provide estimates of the different costs that would be incurred if all AFDC recipients were enrolled in the control program instead of the experimental program. This weight expands BOTH the experimental and the control groups of survey respondents up to the full population of AFDC recipients in the four counties. The weighted total of subjects is therefore DOUBLE the total AFDC population in those four counties. Therefore, this weight should only be used when explicit comparisons are being made between the experimental and control groups.

November 10, 1999



---

APPENDIX C  
OUTCOME OF FIELDWORK

---

	Number	% of Total	% of Eligible
Total selected individuals	1883	100.0	
Ineligible for the sample			
Not English/Spanish speaking	30	1.6	
Deceased	6	.3	
Other ineligible	35	1.9	
Total ineligible	71	3.8	
-----			
Eligible for the study	1812	96.2	100.0
Non-response			
Never located	701	37.2	38.7
Refusals	112	5.9	6.2
Never at home	16	.8	.9
In jail	2	.1	.1
Unable to participate	1	.1	.1
Total non-response	832	44.2	45.9
-----			
Completed interviews	980	52.0	54.1

November 10, 1999

APPENDIX D

OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY CODE DESCRIPTIONS

The following are two-digit occupation and industry code descriptions derived from the three-digit 1980 Census of Population Occupation/Industry Codes. The three-digit occupation codes in brackets represent the international occupation coding scheme.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

MAIN OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATIONS:

- A. MANAGERS AND MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS
- B. HEALTH PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS
- C. OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS
- D. SALES WORKERS
- E. CLERICAL WORKERS
- F. SERVICE WORKERS
- G. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS
- H. CRAFTSMEN, REPAIRMEN, AND PRECISION PRODUCTION OCCS.
- I. MACHINE AND VEHICLE OPERATORS AND FABRICATORS
- J. HELPERS, LABORERS AND RELATED OCCS.

- [000] 0. R does not know occupation
- [998] 98. Uncodeable
- [999] 99. Missing Data

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

A. MANAGERS AND MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS (003-037)

- [100] 1. Managers, administrators and public officials (003-019)
- [241] 2. Accountants, auditors, underwriters and other  
financial officers (023-025)
- [122] 3. Management analysts (026)
- [122] 4. Personnel, training and labor relations specialists (027)
- [341] 5. Purchasing agents and buyers (028-033)
- [342] 6. Business and promotion agents (034)
- [343] 7. Inspectors and compliance officers (035-036)
- [343] 8. Administrative assistants (037)
- [011] 9. Armed forces officer or NCO or enlisted
- [512] 10. Manage household

\*\*\*\*\*

B. HEALTH PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS  
(084-106, 203-208)

- [222] 11. Doctors and dentists (084-085)
- [222] 12. Veterinarians (086)
- [222] 13. Optometrists (087)
- [222] 14. Other health diagnosing occupations: podiatrists,  
chiropractors, acupuncturists, etc. (088-089)
- [223] 15. Nurses (RNs, LVNs, LPNs) (095, 207)
- [322] 16. Physicians' assistants (106)
- [322] 17. Pharmacists and dietitians (096-097)
- [322] 18. Therapists: physical therapists, speech therapists  
inhalation therapists, etc. (098-105)
- [321] 19. Health techs (hosp. lab techs, dental hygienists, etc.)  
(203-208)

\*\*\*\*\*

C. OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS  
(043-083, 113-199, 213-235)

- [232] 20. Elementary/high school teachers (155-159)
- [231] 21. College/university teachers (113-154)
- [235] 22. Counselors, educational and vocational (163)
- [243] 23. Librarians, archivists and curators (164-165)
- [242] 24. Lawyers and judges (178-179)
- [244] 25. Social scientists and urban planners: economists,  
psychologists, sociologists, urban planners (166-173)
- [246] 26. Clergy, social, recreation and religious workers (174-177)
- [245] 27. Writers, artists, entertainers and athletes (183-199)
- [214] 28. Engineers, scientists, architects (043-083)
- [213] 29. Computer programmers (229)
- [300] 30. Other technicians (draftsmen, other lab techs, airline  
pilots, air traffic controllers, legal assistants, etc.)  
(213-228, 233-235)

\*\*\*\*\*

D. SALES WORKERS (243-285)

- [131] 31. Retail store owners (243)
- [131] 32. Retail and other sales supervisors (243)

November 10, 1999

- [521] 33. Retail sales workers and cashiers (263-276)
- [342] 34. Real estate and insurance agents (253-254)
- [342] 35. Stock brokers and related sales occupations (255)
- [341] 36. Advertising and related sales occupations (256)
- [341] 37. Sales representatives -- manufacturing and wholesale (259)
- [911] 38. Street and door-to-door sales workers, news vendors,  
and auctioneers (277-278)
- [521] 39. Other sales occupations (257, 258, 283, 285)

\*\*\*\*\*

E. CLERICAL WORKERS (303-389)

- [410] 40. Office/clerical supervisors/managers (303-307)
- [411] 41. Secretaries, typists, stenographers, word processors,  
receptionists and general office clerks  
(313-315, 319, 379)
- [412] 42. Records processing clerks: bookkeepers, payroll  
clerks, billing clerks, file and records clerks  
(325-344)
- [413] 43. Shipping/receiving clerks, stock clerks (364-365)
- [412] 44. Data-entry keyers (385)
- [312] 45. Computer operators (308-309)
- [313] 46. Telephone operators and other communications  
equipment operators (348-353)
- [414] 47. Postal clerks, mail carriers, messengers, etc. (354-357)
- [421] 48. Bank tellers (383)
- [331] 49. Teacher's aides (387)
- [400] 50. Other clerical workers (316-318, 323, 345-347, 359-363,  
366-378, 384, 386, 389)

\*\*\*\*\*

F. SERVICE WORKERS (403-469)

- [516] 51. Supervisors, protective services (413-415)
- [512] 52. Supervisors, food services (433)
- [913] 53. Supervisors, cleaning/building services (448)
- [513] 54. Supervisors, personal services (456)
- [512] 55. Cooks, waiters and related restaurant/bar occs.  
(404, 434-444)
- [322] 56. Health service (dental assistants, nursing aides,  
attendants) (445-447)
- [514] 57. Personal service (barbers, hairdressers, public  
transportation attendants, welfare service aides)  
(457-469)
- [913] 58. Cleaning and building service (maids, janitors,  
housekeepers, elevator operators, pest control)  
(403, 405, 407, 449-455)
- [513] 59. Child care workers (406, 468)
- [516] 60. Firemen, policemen and other protective service occs.  
(416-427)

\*\*\*\*\*

G. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS (473-499)

- [613] 61. Farmers, farm managers/supervisors and other supervisors  
of agricultural/forestry work (473-477, 485, 494)
- [834] 62. Captains and other officers of fishing vessels (497)

November 10, 1999

- [921] 63. Farm workers (479)
- [741] 64. Graders, sorters and inspectors of agricultural products  
(488-489)
- [514] 65. Animal caretakers, EXCEPT farm (487)
- [611] 66. Nursery workers (484)
- [611] 67. Groundskeepers and gardeners (486)
- [614] 68. Forestry and logging workers (495-496)
- [615] 69. Fishermen, hunters and trappers (498-499)
  
- [631] 70. Other Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (483)

\*\*\*\*\*

H. CRAFTSMEN, REPAIRMEN, AND PRECISION PRODUCTION OCCS. (503-699)

- [720] 71. Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (503)
- [710] 72. Supervisors, construction trades (553-558)
- [710] 73. Supervisors, extractive occupations (oil drilling, mining)  
(613)
- [720] 74. Supervisors, production occupations (633)
  
- [723] 75. Mechanics and repairers of machinery (505-549)
- [712] 76. Construction trades (carpenters, plumbers, roofers, etc.)  
(563-599)
- [711] 77. Extractive occupations (oil drillers, miners) (614-617)
- [721] 78. Precision production occupations (tool and die makers,  
cabinet makers, jewelers, butchers, bakers, etc.)  
(634-688)
- [723] 79. Precision inspectors, testers and related workers (689-693)
- [815] 80. Plant and system operators (water and sewage treatment  
plant operators, power plant operators, stationary  
engineers) (694-699)

\*\*\*\*\*

I. MACHINE AND VEHICLE OPERATORS AND FABRICATORS (703-859)

- [832] 81. Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (803)
- [831] 82. Railroad conductors and yardmasters (823)
- [834] 83. Ship captains and mates (EXCEPT fishing boats) (823)
- [833] 84. Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (843)
  
- [829] 85. Machine operators (703-779)
- [832] 86. Motor vehicle operators (truck, bus and taxi drivers)  
(804-814)
  
- [831] 87. Railroad (engineers, conductors, other operators)  
(824-826)
- [834] 88. Ships (fishing boat captains, sailors, merchant marine)  
(829-834)
- [833] 89. Bulldozer and forklift operators, longshoremen, and  
other material movers (844-859)
- [812] 90. Fabricators, assemblers and handworking occupations:  
welders, solderers, hand grinders and polishers, etc.  
(783-795)
- [819] 91. Production inspectors, testers, samplers and weighers  
(796-799)

November 10, 1999

- \*\*\*\*\*
- J. HELPERS, LABORERS AND RELATED OCCS. (863-889)
- [930] 92. Supervisors of handlers, equipment cleaners and laborers (863)
  - [931] 93. Construction helpers and laborers (865, 869)
  - [932] 94. Factory and other production helpers (873)  
Hand packers and packagers (888)  
Laborers, EXCEPT construction (889)
  - [521] 95. Service station attendants, car mechanic's helpers, tire changers, etc. (885)  
Helpers of other mechanics and repairers (864)  
Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (887)
  - [916] 96. Garbage collectors, stock handlers and baggers, and other movers of materials by hand (875-883)
  - [931] 97. Helpers of surveyors and extractive occupations (866-867)
- \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

MAIN INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS:

- A. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND MINING
- B. CONSTRUCTION
- C. MANUFACTURING
- D. TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND PUBLIC UTILITIES
- E. WHOLESALE TRADE
- F. RETAIL TRADE
- G. FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
- H. BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES
- I. PERSONAL SERVICES
- J. ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
- K. PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES
- L. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 98. Uncodeable
- 99. Missing Data

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

A. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND MINING (010-050)

01. Crop production (010)
02. Livestock production (011)
03. Agricultural services, except horticultural (crop dusting, fruit and vegetable packing, etc.) (020)
04. Horticultural services (landscaping, yardwork, tree trimming, etc.) (021)
05. Forestry (Forest Service, tree farm, etc.) (030)
06. Fishing, hunting and trapping (031)
07. Mining, oil and gas extraction (040-050)

\*\*\*\*\*

B. CONSTRUCTION (60)

Includes:

Building construction (all facets -- foundations, floors, roofs, painting, paperhanging, tile work, carpeting, air conditioning and burglar alarm installation, etc.)  
Building demolition

Construction of other structures: dam construction, highway and street construction, pipeline and sewer construction, etc.

10. Construction (60)

\*\*\*\*\*

C. MANUFACTURING (100-392)

NONDURABLE GOODS

11. Food (meat, dairy, canned fruits and vegetables, grains, beverages, tobacco, etc.) (100-122)
12. Textiles and apparel (clothing, carpets, fabric, knitting, etc.) (132-152)
13. Printing, publishing (newspapers, commercial printing, etc.) (171-172)
14. Chemicals and allied products and petroleum and coal products (drugs, soaps, cosmetics, paints, petroleum refining) (180-201)

DURABLE GOODS

15. Lumber and wood products (logging, sawmills, furniture) (230-242)
16. Metal industries (steel mills, metal pipe, metal hardware, handtools, guns, etc.) (270-301)
17. Machinery and transportation equipment (engines, farm machinery, office machines, computers, appliances, cars, boats, etc.) (310-370)
18. Professional and photographic equipment and watches (scientific instruments, optical supplies, cameras, etc.) (371-382)
19. Miscellaneous (130, 160-162, 210-222, 250-262, 390-392)

November 10, 1999



\*\*\*\*\*

## D. TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES (400-472)

21. Transportation (railroads, bus, taxi, US Postal Service, airlines, etc.) (400-432)
22. Communications (radio and television broadcasts, telephone and telegraph) (440-442)
23. Utilities and sanitary services (electric light and power, gas, water supply, etc.) (460-472)

\*\*\*\*\*

## E. WHOLESALE TRADE (500-571)

25. Durable goods (motor vehicles, furniture, lumber, metals, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, etc.) (500-532)
26. Nondurable goods (paper products, drugs, chemicals, fabrics and apparel, groceries, farm supplies, etc.) (540-571)

\*\*\*\*\*

## F. RETAIL TRADE (580-691)

31. Eating and drinking places (restaurants, bars, cafeterias, etc.) (641)
32. Grocery stores (601)
33. Gasoline service stations (621)
34. Department stores (591)
35. Liquor stores (650)
36. Hardware stores (581)
37. Lumber and building materials stores (580)
38. Automobile dealerships; auto parts stores (612, 620)
39. Electronics, computer stores, etc. (640)
40. Miscellaneous (582-590, 592-600, 602-611, 622-632, 642, 651-691)

\*\*\*\*\*

## G. FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE (700-712)

41. Banks and Savings and Loans (700-701)
42. Insurance (711)
43. Real estate (including building rental and management and title companies (712)
44. Security, commodity brokerage and investment companies (710)
45. Miscellaneous (702)

\*\*\*\*\*

## H. BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES (721-760)

51. Automotive repair services; rental and leasing (750-751)
52. Services to buildings (including contract janitorial services, chimney cleaning, pest extermination, etc.) (722)
53. Computer and data processing services (740)
54. Personnel supply services (including employment agencies, temp employment agencies, nurses' registry, etc.) (731)

- 55. Advertising (721)
- 56. Miscellaneous (730, 732, 741-742, 752-760)

\*\*\*\*\*

I. PERSONAL SERVICES (761-791)

- 60. R's family household
- 61. Private households (domestic service, etc.) (761)
- 62. Hotels and motels (762)
- 63. Laundry services (771)
- 64. Beauty shops and barber shops (772, 780)
- 65. Funeral services (781)
- 66. Shoe repair shops (782)
- 67. Miscellaneous (770, 790-791)

\*\*\*\*\*

J. ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES (800-802)

- 68. Theaters and motion pictures (film production, movie theaters, plays, nightclubs, symphony, opera, etc.) (800)
- 69. Bowling alleys and pool halls (801)
- 70. Miscellaneous (802)

\*\*\*\*\*

K. PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES (812-892)

- 71. Offices of physicians (812)
- 72. Offices of dentists (820)
- 73. Hospitals (831)
- 74. Legal services (lawyers' offices, etc.) (841)
- 75. Elementary and secondary schools (842)
- 76. Colleges and universities (850)
- 77. Libraries (excluding school libraries) (852)
- 78. Child day care services (862)
- 79. Engineering, architectural and surveying services (882)
- 80. Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services (890)
- 81. Church, Temple, Synagogue, religious orders (880)
- 82. Health services, n.e.c. (including city/county public health dept.), nursing and personal care facilities (821-830, 832, 840, 870)
- 83. Miscellaneous (851, 860-861, 871-872, 881, 891-892)

\*\*\*\*\*

L. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 91. Justice, public order and safety (courts, police, prisons, fire dept., etc.) (910)
- 92. Public finance, taxation and monetary policy (tax assessor, IRS, treasury dept., etc.) (921)
- 93. Administration of human resources programs (health, welfare, social security, unemployment compensation, dept. of education) (922)

- 94. Administration of environmental quality and housing programs  
(parks and recreation, fish and game, housing authority)  
(930)
- 95. National security and international affairs (Armed Services,  
CIA, Immigration and Naturalization, State Dept.)  
(932)
- 97. Miscellaneous (900-901, 931)

\*\*\*\*\*

---

APPENDIX E

TEXT FOR 'OTHER SPECIFY' RESPONSE CATEGORIES

---

(Pages 296 - 348 removed. Contact UC DATA to obtain access to this information.)